

AD-A129 242

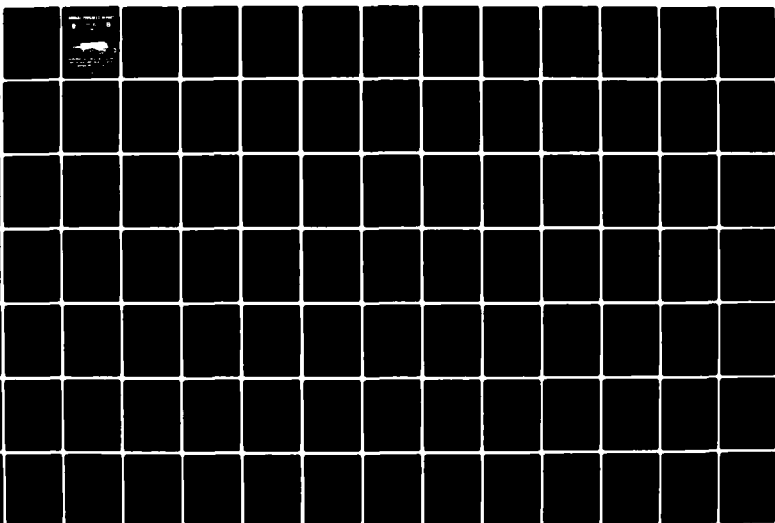
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FY-82 VOLUME I(U) WALTER REED
ARMY MEDICAL CENTER WASHINGTON DC T M BOEHM 1982

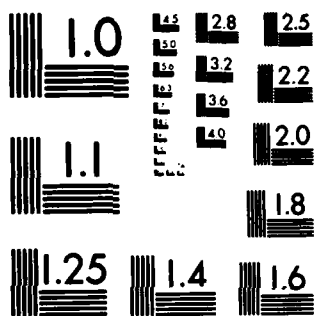
1/4

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 6/5

NL



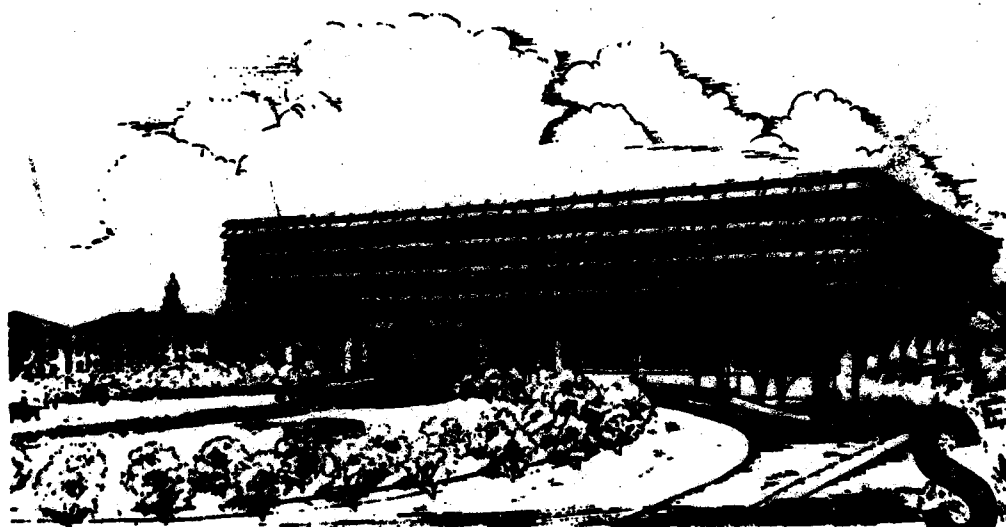


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

FY-82

VOLUME I



STIC
ELECTE
MAY 26 1983

E

D

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION
WALTER REED ARMY MEDICAL CENTER
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20307

This document has been approved
for public release and sales; its
distribution is unlimited.

88 05 25 10 8

AD A129242

DTIC FILE COPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER MED-300	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-A129242	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Annual Progress Report (FY-82) Department of Clinical Investigation Walter Reed Army Medical Center		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED 1 Oct 81 thru 30 Sep 82
7. AUTHOR(s) Timothy M. Boehm, LTC MC Chief, Dept of Clinical Investigation		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Department of Clinical Investigation Walter Reed Army Medical Center Washington, D.C. 20307		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Headquarters, Walter Reed Army Med Ctr Washington, D.C. 20307		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) Commander, US Army Health Services Command ATTN: HSHN-I Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234		12. REPORT DATE FY-82
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Non-Sensitive
		16. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorized documents.		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Subject report identifies the approved clinical research activities conducted at WRAMC (during FY-82) that have been approved and annually reviewed by the Clinical Investigation and Human Use Committee members. An annual progress report is enclosed for each protocol active during FY-82. Also, enclosed is a list of publications and presentations during FY-82 that reflect work accomplished in conjunction with approved clinical investigation protocols.		

DD FORM 1473
1 JAN 73

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORTS CONTROL SYMBOL MED-300

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT (FY-82)
DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION
WALTER REED ARMY MEDICAL CENTER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20307



Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A	

This report covers the period (1 October 1981 thru 30 September 1982).

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED.

88 05 25 10 8

FORWARD

The enclosed annual progress reports constitute documentation of the continuing review of approved research by the WRAMC Institutional Review Board (Clinical Investigation Committee (CIC) and Human Use Committee (HUC)) which is required by federal and local regulations.

Requests for annual progress reports are sent to investigators in August, and the reports are due 15 October. When the annual progress reports are received by Department of Clinical Investigation (DCI), they are checked for accuracy by our DCI editorial staff and sent to an institutional review board member for review. This reviewer may either recommend approval of the annual progress report, request additional information from the investigator, or propose scrutiny of the annual progress report by the entire board. The process of acquiring additional information from investigators is time-consuming but usually results in approval of most annual progress reports, leaving few for review by the entire committee. All annual progress reports in the current report have been approved by this committee process and therefore represent the culmination of the review process for ongoing research.

The progress reports for FY-82 utilize our adaptation of the recommended HSC format. Each investigator is specifically asked whether significant unexpected side effects have occurred during the study, thereby assuring that the CIC and HUC will have an opportunity to assess the risks and safety of human use prior to approving the continuation of the study for another year.

The compilation of this report and the editorial review of over 500 annual reports could not have been accomplished without the perseverance, patience, and proficiency of Mrs. Ethel Ervin.

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

FY-82 saw continued growth of the WRAMC Clinical Investigation Program. We added 170 new protocols to the 372 which were ongoing at the year's start. There were more than 145 publications resulting from approved Clinical Investigation projects. The growth in the number of approved protocols reflects the improved health of the Army Medical Department with both the number and quality of personnel essential for clinical research and increased efficiency now present in the review process. Under policies now in operation at OTSG and HSC, protocols not involving an investigational drug have potential for having completed the review process within 30 days. "Expedited review" of certain low risk protocols has been in place for two years at WRAMC, potentially permitting approval to be granted within weeks, and the most recent improvement in the protocol review process, was the delegation of approval authority from OTSG to HSC for drug-company sponsored investigational drug protocols, which has resulted in HSC's approval of most drug company sponsored drug protocols within two weeks of receipt. Department of Clinical Investigation (DCI), WRAMC, has been very fortunate to have had and continue to have outstanding personnel facilitating the protocol approval process, Iris Hepburn, and more recently Kanika Brookins and Judi Fisch.

It must be emphasized that this annual progress report not only records the progress during FY-82, but documents the process by which each ongoing protocol is reviewed at least annually, by the WRAMC Clinical Investigation Committee (CIC) and Human Use Committee (HUC), our institutional review board (IRB), as required by DHHS and FDA regulations. This review is necessary to insure the protection of human subjects involved in WRAMC Clinical Investigation projects.

The members of the WRAMC CIC and HUC deserve special recognition for their selfless devotion of time to the review and approval of other's research protocols. Expedited review, counselling sessions with investigators, and more intensive annual review of research projects have created additional demands upon their time. They can be gratified that their efforts have resulted in a quality of institutional review of research at WRAMC which is unsurpassed.

During FY-82 progress was realized in multiple areas. The Animal Research Laboratory, under Fred Coleman, fully supported several research protocols, including kennelling and microsurgery. A cooperative agreement for veterinary support of the laboratory with WRAIR was ratified. The Vietnam Head Injury Study (VHIS) evaluated approximately 200 more subjects, bringing the total to about 300. It was rewarding that the health status of many veterans was improved as a consequence of their participation in the study. CPT Patricia Young's Biochemistry Lab developed state

of the art methodology for apolipoprotein and cholesterol ester measurement. MAJ Ollie S. King's computers were purchased, making automation of protocol and supply data an attainable dream. Despite an ever increasing workload, Mr. Mack Burton continued to keep track of budget and supplies unerringly. Kyle Metabolic Unit (KMU) continued its tradition of high productivity in Endocrinology, and the programs in Gastroenterology, Pulmonary, Allergy, Oncology, Audiology, and Infectious Disease received national recognition.

During FY-82, DCI supported our Army mission and directives by the Chief of Staff. Several protocols of special military interest were the Carlisle over 40 screen of patients for Coronary Artery Disease, which compared several non-invasive modalities for assessing Coronary Artery Disease, and a study involving behavioral modification techniques directed at improving fitness in the Carlisle War College population. DCI also made arrangements to accommodate the Phase II Drug antimalarial program at WRAMC, which should more optimally protect the involved volunteers and provide an instructive patient population for medical residents and Infectious Disease Fellows. DCI staff members also made individual contributions to readiness. LTC Boehm attended the Red Flag Exercise, CPT Young earned the Expert Field Medical Badge, SFC Moody was a key member in the team that planned and implemented the WRAMC field training exercises. DCI

is delighted to have a new Assistant Chief, MAJ (P) Wayman W. Cheatham, who brings field experience to the assignment, and a biostatistician, Mrs. Judy Evaul. Due to the availability of these personnel and LTC Brian G. Schuster, who is on loan from WRAIR as our other Assistant Chief, DCI can offer outstanding consultative expertise.

The future of DCI at WRAMC holds challenges and excitements. There is currently a trend to entrust the protocol review process to the local institutions, both within the federal government and the Army, and we at WRAMC must continue to meet that challenge. The program has grown to the extent that present resources at WRAMC are no longer sufficient for all our needs and research aspirations. Flexible approaches for procurement of necessary personnel will need to be developed, as well as innovative ways for obtaining sources for funding. At year's end some of the unresolved issues with potential for enhancing support included:

- 1) Feasibility of support from drug companies during participation in drug company sponsored studies.
- 2) Access to grant funding from other federal agencies.
- 3) Feasibility of obtaining personnel support from outside to assist in collaborative studies.

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit Summary Sheet

Table of publications and presentations, FY-82	638
--	-----

WORK UNIT NUMBERS AND PROTOCOL TITLES BY DEPARTMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

General Medicine

PAGE

1005	Efficacy Trail Using Hydroxyurea (HU) in Thrombocytosis. PMSG Protocol 12. (FY-80 F)	1
1007	The Role of Carbohydrate Moieties in the Combining Properties of the Subunits of Human Chorionic Gonadotropin (hCG). (FY-80 I)	2
1008	Mechanisms of Thyroid Hormone Resistance. (FY-80 I) P	4
1009	Severe Urinary Tract Infection - The Role of Ultrasound and Computerized Tomography. (FY-82) F	6
1010	Longitudinal Studies of Post-partum Lymphocytic Thyroiditis. (FY 82 I)	7
1011	Effect of the Therapeutic Exercises on Muscle Enzymes (I FY-82)	9

Nephrology and Renal Dialysis Service

1121	Combination Prednisone and Cytoxan Therapy Coupled with Plasma Exchange in the Treatment of Anti-Glomerular Antibody Membrane Mediated Renal Disease. (FY-76 I) SP	10
1124	The Effect of Hyperuricemia on Chronic Renal Failure. (FY-78 F)	11
1127	Characterization and Response to Therapy in Mild Essential Hypertension. (FY-79 F)	12

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

<u>Nephrology and Renal Dialysis Service continued</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
1128	Evaluation of the Rehabilitation of End-State Renal Disease Patients by Hemodialysis and Kidney Transplantation Using Activity Recordings. (FY-79 D)	13
1129	Comparison of the Cardiopulmonary Variables in Patients Dialyzed Against Acetate or Bicarbonate Buffer. (FY-79 F)	14
1130	The Role of Hyperuricosuria in the Nephrotoxicity of Radiocontrast Agents. (FY-79 I P)	15
1131	Hematuria during Anticoagulation Therapy with Coumadine. (FY-80 F)	16
1132	IgA Nephropathy: A Prospective Evaluation (FY-81 I)	17
1133	Primary Renal Hematuria: A Prospective Evaluation (FY-81 I)	18
1134	Catecholamines, Opioid Peptides, and Hemodialysis. (FY-81 F)	19
1135	Utility of Furosemide in Early Oliguric Renal Failure. FY-81 I)	20
1137	The Role of Cholinergic Mediated Calcium Uptake on Red Blood Cell (RBC) Deformability and Hemolysis in Acute and Chronic Renal Failure. (FY-81 P)	21
1138	Steroid and Immunosuppressive Drug Therapy in Idiopathic Crescentic Glomerulonephritis. (FY 82 I)	22
1139	Erythrocytosis in Renal Allograft Recipients. (FY 82 I P)	23
1140	The Role of Vitamin D in Calcium and Phosphate Imbalances in Acute Renal Failure. (FY 82 I)	24
1141	Characterization of Potassium Removal by Hemodialysis. (FY 82 P I)	25

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE Continued

Cardiology Service

PAGE

1217	Evaluation of Amiodarone for the Therapy of Cardiac Arrhythmias. (FY-81) I	26
1218	Cardiac Manifestations of Polymyositis. (FY-80) I	27
1220	To Determine Efficacy of Nifedipine (IND 9683) in the Management of Angina Pectoris (FY-81) F	30
1221	Clinical Evaluation of A-V Sequential Pacemaker of Advanced Functioning Pacemakers. (FY-81) I	31
1223	A Pilot Multi Stage Cardiovascular Screening Evaluation to Test for Patient Cardiovascular Disorders in Active Duty Army Personnel over the Age of Forty Prior to their entry in a Physical Training Program (FY-82) P F	32
1224	Pulmonary vasospasm in Raynaud's Disease and Progressive Systemic Sclerosis: Prevalence and Response to Nifedipine. (FY-82) I	34
1225	Intracoronary Thrombolysis with Streptokinase in Acute Myocardial Infarction: Serial Assessment of Left Ventricular Function (FY-82) F	35
1226	Electrical Cardioversion in Patients taking Digitalis. (FY-82) I	36
1227	Double-Blind Comparative Efficacy and Safety Study of Flecainide Acetate and Placebo in Early Post-Myocardial Infarction Patients. (FY-82) F	37
1228	A Placebo Controlled Double-Blind Evaluation of Oral Amrinone in the Treatment of Patients with Mild to Moderately Severe Congestive Heart Failure who are on Stable Regimens of other Medications. (FY-82) F	38
1229	Flecainide Acetate - Open Label Special Use Safety and Efficiency Study. (FY-82) I	39

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE Continued

<u>Endocrinology-Metabolism Service</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
1311	Treatment of Thyroid Storm with Anion-Exchange Resin. (FY-74 I)	40
1354	Purification of Testosteroneestradiol Binding Globulin. A Grant Proposal. (FY-77 I)	42
1358	The Effect of Obesity and Fasting on T3 Receptors in Circulating Mononuclear Cells. (FY-77 I) SP	44
1368	Effect of Dietary Phosphate on Serum Levels of Vitamin D Metabolites in Hypoparathyroidism. (FY-77 P D)	46
1370	Sex Steroid Receptors in the Human Thyroid Gland. (FY-77 I)	48
1374	Evaluation of Testosterone Reserve in Infertile Men. (FY-77 PI)	50
1379	Effect of Post-Weaning Undernutrition on Reproductive Hormones in Rats. (FY-77 PI)	51
1380	Effect of Thyroid Status on the Hormonally-Induced Cyclic AMP Responses of the Kidney. (FY-77 PD)	52
1381	Estradiol (E ₂) Receptors in Rat Thyroid Glands. (FY-77 F)	54
1382	Measurement of Steroids in Fluid Obtained by Micropuncture from Rat Seminiferous Tubules and Epididymes. (FY-77 P I)	56
1386	The Effect of A ¹ Testolactone (Teslac) in Male Infertility. (FY-78 I)	58
1391	Regulation of the Initiation of Thyroid Hormone Action (FY-78 PI)	60
1393	T3 Receptors in Normal and Fasting Rats. (FY-78 I)	61
1395	T ₄ and T ₃ Conversion: Effect of Modulation of Glucose metabolism. (FY-78 I)	62

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE (continued)

<u>Endocrinology-Metabolism Service</u> continued		<u>PAGE</u>
1396	T ₄ and T ₃ Conversion: Effect of Modulation of Glucose metabolism. (FY-78 I)	63
1397	The Effect of Free Fatty Acids on Serum Reverse T3 and T3 Levels. (FY-78 I)	64
1398	Studies on the Pathogenesis of Hypocalcemia in Tumor Associated with Osteoblastic Metabolism (FY-78 I)	65
1399	An Assessment of Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) Levels in Normal Subjects and in Patients with Disorders of Calcium Metabolism.(FY-78I)	67
1300-78	The Development of a Radioimmunoassay for 3-Moniodothyronine (3-TI). (FY-78 I)	68
1303-78	Studies on the Alterations in Drug Metabolism in Hyperthroidism. (FY-78 F)	69
1304-78	Radionuclide Assessment of Cardiac Function in Patients with Acromegaly. (FY-78 I)	71
1305-78	Breast Carcinoma and Thyroid Hormone Receptors (FY-78 I)	74
1307-78	The Effect of Fasting upon TSH Response to TRH. (FY-79 PI)	75
1300-79	Measurement of Serum Iodothyronines by High Pressure Liquid Chromatography (HPLC). (FY-79 I)	76
1301-79	The Effect of various Metabolic Conditions on T3 Receptors in Circulating Mononuclear Cells. (FY-79 SP D)	77
1302-79	WRAMC #7810, Prevention of Gonadal Damage in Men Treated with Combination Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's Disease and Histiocytic Lymphomas. (FY-79 P D)	78
1304-79	Thyroid Hormone in Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF). (FY-79 I)	80

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Endocrinology-Metabolism Service</u> continued	
1308-79 Stress-Induced Amenorrhea in Military Cadets (FY-79 I)	81
1310-79 Pilot Investigation for the Treatment of Hirsutism with Oral Cimetidine. (FY-79 I)	82
1311-79 Assessment of Thyroid Function and the Intrathyroidal Biosynthesis of Thyroid Hormone during the Acute Recovery Phases of Subacute Thyroiditis. (FY-79 I)	83
1313-79 A Radioimmunoassay (RIA) for Human Thyroid Stimulating Hormone (TSH). (FY-79 I)	84
1314-79 Examination of the Effect of Iodate (Oragrafin) on Thyroid Function. (FY-79 I)	85
1315-80 Sex-Steroid Receptors in the Mouse Thymus, (FY-80 SPI)	86
1316-80 T3 Receptors in Human White Cells and Liver. (FY-80 I)	89
1317-80 Investigation of the Etiology of Idiopathic Hirsutism. (FY-80 F)	90
1319-80 Does Thyroid Hormone Administration Decrease the Size of Cystic Masses in the Thyroid Gland. (FY-80 I)	91
1320-80 Cyclic AMP Response to Glucagon in Bed and Fasting. (FY-80 I)	92
1321-80 Thyrotropin (TSH) Receptors in Physiologic States. (FY-80 I)	93
1322-80 The Relationship between Calcitonin, Nitroprusside and T3. (FY-80 I)	94
1323-80 Thyrotropin (TSH) Receptors in Human Thyroid Tissue. (FY-80 I)	95
1324-80 Suppression of Plasma Catecholamines by Clonidine. (FY-81 D)	97
1325-80 Nuclear Thyroid Hormone Receptor and Acetylase Activity in Normal, Hyper, and Hypothyroid Rats. (FY-81) P I	98

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Endocrinology-Metabolism Service continued

1326-81	Nibbling Versus Gorging. (FY-81 I)	99
1327-81	Sex Steroid Hormone Receptors in Human Lymphocytes. (FY-81 P I) SP	100
1328-81	In Vivo Prolactin (PRL) in the Young and Aging Female Rat. (FY-81 SP P I)	102
1329-81	Prolactin Secretion from Dispersed Anterior Pituitary Cells in Culture and the Effect of Aging on this Secretion. (FY-81 I)	103
1330-81	Utilization of Hybridoma Antibodies as a Physiologic Probe of Thyrotropin (TSH) Action. (FY-81 I)	104
1331-81	The Effect of Metoclopramide on TSH Response during Fasting. (FY-81 I)	105
1332-82	Limitation of Adrenal Reserve in Patients with Malignancy. (FY-82) I	106
1333-82	Thyroid Function in Critical Illness. (FY-82) P I	107
1334-82	Dietary Approach to Nutritional Status Assessment in Endocrine Disorders. (FY-82) I	108
1335-82	Effect of Calcium Channel Blockers on Pituitary Testicular Function. (FY-82) I	109
1336-82	Development of an Antisera and Radioimmunoassay (RIA) Procedure for the Analysis of IX, 25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol (IX, 25(OH) ₂ D ₃). (FY-82) I	110
1337-82	Relationship of Thyroid Disease and IgG IgM and IgA De Position in the Skin. (FY-82) I	111
1338-82	Membrane Receptors in Peripheral Circulating Mononuclear Cells. (FY-82) I	112
1339-82	Immunology of Thyroid Disease. (FY-82) P I	113
1340-82	Adrenergic Sensitivity and the Thyroid. (FY-82) SP I	114

<u>DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE</u>	continued	<u>PAGE</u>
1341-82	Effect of FSH (Pergonal ^R) on Serum Test- osterone in Men with Choriocarcinoma or other HCG-Secreting Tumors. (FY-82) I	41
1342-82	Treatment of Hirsutism with Topical Cimetidine or Topical Spironolactone. (FY-82) I	116
1343-82	Purification of Thyrotropin Receptors from Thyroid Gland and Incorporation into Phospholipid Vesicles. (FY-82 I)	117
 <u>Gastroenterology Service</u>		
1415	Esophageal Clearing: Quantitated by Radio- isotope Scan. (FY-77 I)	118
1416	Esophageal Emptying in Achalasia: Quantitated by Radioisotope Method. (FY-77 PI)	119
1417	Plasma Ligandin in Liver Disease. (FY-77 I)	120
1419	Cricopharyngeal Bar: A Video Manometric Study (FY-77 I)	121
1420	Adenyl Cyclase and Guanyl Cyclase and Guanyl Cyclase in the Cat Esophagus. (FY-78 I)	122
1422	The Sequential Staging of the Liver in Hodgkin's Disease with Laparoscopy and Laparotomy. (FY-78 I)	123
1426	The Effect of Inodemthacin on Experimentally Induced Acid Stricture on the Cate Esophagus. (FY-78 I)	124
1427	Nitroglycerine, Terbutaline and Amino- phyline in the Treatment of Achalasis. (FY-80) I	125
1429	Colchicine Therapy of Alcoholic Liver Disease A Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trail. (FY-80 I)	126
1431	A Double Blind Clinical Trail of the Efficacy of Indomethacin in Promoting Healing and Decreasing Symptoms of Peptic Esophatitis. (FY-81 I)	127

<u>DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Gastroenterology Service continued</u>		
1432	Lithium, Nicotinic Acid, Aminophylline and 16,16, Dimethyl PGE as Cytoprotective Agents. (FY-81 I) SP	128
1433	Development of an Animal Model for Gastroesophageal Reflux. (FY-81 I)	129
1435	Genetic Linkage in Achalasia. (FY-81 I)	130
1436	Magnetic Field Hemostasis, A Proposed Treatment for Upper Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage. (FY-81 I)	131
1437	Lactose Intolerance and the Diarrhea on Chemotherapy. (FY-81) I	132
1438	Overnight pH Monitoring of the Esophagus and Pharynx to Define Sleep Related Events Associated with Acid Esophagopharyngeal Reflux, A Risk Factor for Pulmonary Aspiration from Gastroesophageal Reflux. (FY-81 I)	133
1439	Chronic Dyspepsia and Excessive Daytime Gastroesophageal Reflux: Manometric Mechanisms Associated with Reflux, and Therapy with Biofeedback. (FY-81 I)	134
1440	Does the Size of an Esophageal Stricture Determine Medical Treatment and Clinical Course? (FY-81) I	135
1441	Study of the Prevalence of Fibromyalgia in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome. (IBS). (FY-82) I	136
1442	The Effect of Domperidone on Gastroesophageal Reflux in Symptomatic Patients with Esophagitis. (FY-82) I	137
1443	Efficacy of Corticosteroids in Severe Acute Pancreatitis in Man: A Randomized, Controlled Study. (FY-82 I)	138
1444	Small Intestinal Biopsy using Swallowed String as a Guide: Comparison with Standard Techniques. (FY-82) I	139

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Gastroenterology Service continued

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1445 | Study of Gastric Emptying by Use of ^{99m} Tc-Tagged Chicken Liver as a Marker of Solid Food in Patients with Reflux Esophagitis. (FY-82) I | 140 |
| 1446 | Effect of Diltazem improving Esophageal Emptying in patient with Achalasia (FY-82 I) | 141 |
| 1448 | Effects of Semi-Chronic Ingestion of Lithium and Acetylsalicyclic Acid on Rat Gastric Mucosa and Kidney. (FY-82 I) | 142 |

Hematology-Oncology Service

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1520 | CALGB #7411, Combination Chemotherapy in Induction for Standard Risk and combination Chemotherapy Plus crainial Irradiation Plus Daunorubicin for Increased Risk Followed by Maintenance with Continuous Versus Intermitten 6-MP Plus Methotrexate Reinforcement and Subsequent Immunotherapy. (FY-74 I) | 143 |
| 1532 | CALGB #7451, Combination Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy of Stage IV Hodgkin's Disease (FY-76 F) | 144 |
| 1534 | CALGB #7521, A Comparative Study of the Value of Immunotherapy with MER as Adjuvant to Induction in Two Maintenance Chemotherapy Programs in Acute Myelocytic Leukemia. (FY-76 PI) | 145 |

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1535	CALGB #7581, Long Term Surgical Adjuvant Systemic Chemotherapy with or without Adjuvant Immunotherapy in Mammary Carinoma: C Comparative Study of Cytosan, Vincristine, Methotrexate, 5-Fluouracil Versus Cytosan, Prednisone Versus Cytosan, Methotrexate and 5-Fluorouracil and MER A Phase III Study. (FY-76 I)	146
1537	CALGB #7551, Combination Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy for Stage IV Hodgkin's Disease. (FY-76) I	147
1538	CALGB #7552, Combination Chemotherapy and Immunotherapy for Previously Treated Staged IIIB and IV Hodgkin's Disease. (FY-76 I)	148
1539	CALGB #7541, Combination Chemotherapy and Immunotherapy in Previously Untreated Stage III and IV Neuroblastoma. A Phase III Study. (FY-76 F)	149
1543	CALGB #7651, Combination Chemotherapy of Stage III and IV Lymphocytic Lymphoma (Lymphosarcoma) in Adults with or without Radiotherapy Consolidation. (FY-76I)	150
1546	CALGB #7611, Treatment of Primary Untreated Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia in Patients under 20 years of age. (FY-77 I)	151
1547	CALGB #7682, Combination Chemotherapy or Chemoimmunotherapy for Metastatic Recurrent or Inoperable Carcinoma of the Breast. (FY-77 F) P	152
1551	CALGB #7612, Therapy of Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia in Adults: A Comaprison of Vincristine, Prednisone and L-Asparaginase. (FY-77 I)	153
1552	CALGB #7632, Chemotherapy in Indolent Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. (FY-77 I)	154

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

		<u>PAGE</u>
	<u>Hematology-Oncology Service continued</u>	
1558	CALGB #7761, A Study to Determine the Effectiveness of Single Versus Multiple Alkylating Agents with or without Adriamycin in the Primary Treatment of Multiple Myeloma. (FY-78 I)	155
1559	CALGB #7781, Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung: Localized Disease. A Phase III Study. Combination Chemotherapy Versus Alternating Chemotherapy Plus Radiotherapy with or without Immunotherapy. (FY-78 F)	156
1560	CALGB #7782, Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung. Extensive Disease. A Phase III Study. (FY-78 F)	157
1563	CALGB #7751, The Comparative Effectiveness of Combination Chemotherapy Alone and with Radiation Therapy by Involved Field or Extended Field in Poor Risk Patients with Stage I or II Hodgkin's Disease. (FY-78 I)	158
1564	CALGB #7772, Phase II Study of Chlorozotocin. (FY-78 F)	159
1570	CALGB #7851, Treatment of Advance Diffuse Histiocytic Lymphoma (FY-79 I)	160
1572	CALGB #7971, Phase II Study of M-AMSA. Treatment for Melanoma, Ovarian Carcinoma Breast Carcinoma, Hypernephroma and Hepatoma. (FY-80 I)	161
1574	CALGB #7981, Comparison of FAM Vs MA in Locally Advanced or Metastatic Gastric Cancer. A Phase III Study. (FY-80 F)	162
1575	CALGB #7972, A Phase II Trial of AMSA for Refractory Hodgkin's Disease. Diffuse Histiocytic Lymphoma and Diffuse Poorly Differentiated Lymphocytic Lymphoma. (FY-80 I)	163

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1576	CALGB #7982, Chemotherapy of Advanced Pancreatic Cancer. A Comparative Phase II Study. (FY-80 F)	164
1577	CALGB #7921, A Comparative Study of Three Remission Induction Regimens and Two Maintenance Regimens for Acute Myelocytic Leukemia. (FY-80 I)	165
1578	CALGB #8081, A Randomized Study Comparing the Combination of Hormonal Therapy and Chemotherapy with Chemotherapy Alone for the Treatment of Advanced Breast Cancer in Postmenopausal Women. (FY-80 I)	166
1579	CALGB #7983, Surgical Adjuvant Systemic Chemotherapy with 5-Fluorouracil, Adriamycin and Mitomycin-C Versus Observation only in Gastric Adenocarcinoma. (FY-80 F)	166A
1581	CALGB #7951, The Management of Stage III and Stage IV Nodular Poorly Differentiated Lymphocytic Lymphoma. (FY-80 I)	167
1583	CALGB #8075, Spirogermanium in Patients with Advanced or Recurrent Colorectal Carcinoma. (FY-80 F)	168
1584	CALGB #8074, A Phase II Trial of AMSA in Multiple Myeloma Resistant to Melphalan and Prednisone. (FY-80 F)	169
1585	CALGB #8046, Aziridinylbenzoquinone in the Primary Treatment of Locally Advanced or Extensive Cancer of the Lung other than Small Cell. A Phase II Study. (FY-81 F)	170
1586	CALGB #8011, A Study of the Effectiveness of Intensive Induction with Two Courses of Cytosine Arabinoside and Daunorubicin following Remission Induction in Adults with Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia. (FY-81 I)	171
1587	CALGB #8082, Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Stage II Breast Carcinoma: Two CMFVP Regimens with or without a Subsequent Adriamycin Combination. (FY-81 I)	172

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1588	CALGB #8083, Localized Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung. A Phase III Study. Simultaneous Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy Versus Sequential Therapy. (Chemotherapy, Radiotherapy, Chemotherapy) Versus Chemotherapy Alone. (FY-81 I)	173
1589	CALGB #8078, Cisplatin in Patients with Gastric Cancer. A Phase II Study. (FY-81 F)	174
1591	CALGB #8173, Treatment of Refractory Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia with Vincristine/ Prednisone Plus Tanden L-Asparaginase/Methotrexate and Cytosine Arabinoside/6-Thioguanine. (FY-81 I)	175
1592	CALGB #8172, Phase II Study for Advanced, Unresectable, or Recurrent Renal Cell Carinoma with Spirogermanium. (FY-81 F)	176
1593	CALGB #8175, A Phase II Trail of Aclacinimycin-A (NSC #208734 ACM) in the Treatment of Recurrent/Metastatic Breast Cancer Refractory to Conventional Therapy. (FY-81 I)	177
1594	CALGB #8176, Aziridinybenzoquinone in the Treatment of Patients with Previously Treated Myeloma. (FY-81 F)	178
1595	CALGB #8179, Anthrocednicarboxaldehyde (ADC) in Patients with Advanced or Recurrent Colon or Rectal Cancer. (FY-81 I)	179
1596	CALGB 8084, Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung. Extensive Disease. A Comparison of MACC to MACC plus Warfarin to MEPH Alternating with MACC. (FY-81 I)	180
1597	CALGB #8174, Aziridinybenzoquinone in the Treatment of Patients with Refractory Acute Myelocytic Leukemia in Adults. (FY-81 F)	181
1598	CALGB #8178, Dihydroxyanthracenedione (DHAD) NSC #301739 in Patients with Advanced Primary Liver Cancer. (FY-81) I	182
1599	CALGB #8171, Treatment of Refractory Hodgkin's Disease Resistant to Standard Chemotherapy with Cisplatin, Prednisone, VM-26 and Hexamethylmelamine. (FY-81) I	183

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1500-82	CALGB #8121, A Comparative Study of High Dose ARA-C (HTDAC) Alone or Given Sequentially with L-Asparaginase (L-ASP) for Remission Induction in Patients with Acute Myelocytic Leukemia after Failure of Initial Induction Therapy or in Relapse following an Initial Remission. (FY-82) I	184
1501-82	CALGB #8141, Phase II Trial of Anthracedicarboxaldehyde (ADC, NSC #337766 in Advanced Carcinoma of the Lung other than Small Cell. (FY-82) I	185
1502-82	CALGB #8143, Vinblastine (NSC #49892) Dacarbazine (NSC #45388) and Cisplatin (NSC #119875) VDP in the Treatment of Advanced or Recurrent Metastatic Melanoma. (FY-82) I	186
1503-82	CALGB #8177, Superfractionation Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy for Patients with Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung Who Fail Locally after Chemotherapy on CALGB #8083. (FY-82) I	187
1504-82	CALGB 8142, Phase II Trail of Bisantrene (Anthrancenedicarboxaldehyde) in Advanced Carcinoma of the Breast. (FY-82) I	188
1506-82	Treatment of Advanced Hodgkin's Disease: A Randomized Phase III Trail Comparing MOPP VS ABVD VS MOPP Alternating with ABVD. (FY-82) I	189
1627	WRAMC #7404, Immunological Evaluation and Immunotherapy of Patients with Carcinoma Lung. (FY-75 D)	190
1628	WRAMC #7406, Chemoimmunotherapy of Carcinoma of the large Bowel. (FY-75 F)	191
1630	WRAMC #7408, Comparative Trail of Tamoxifen and Fluoxymestron Plus Tamoxifen in Metastatic Breast Cancer. (FY-75 F)	192

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1649	WRAMC #7602, Chemoimmunotherapy of Prostatic Carcinoma. (FY-76 I)	193
1658	WRAMC #7702, Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Prostatic Carcinoma with Adriamycin and Cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum II. (FY-78 I)	194
1665	WRAMC #7706, Treatment of Refractory Gastrointestinal Tumors with Chlorambucil and Methotrexate. (FY-78 F)	195
1666	WRAMC #7801, Immunological Evaluation and Phase One Immunotherapy of Patients with Various Carcinomas. (FY-81 F)	196
1667	WRAMC 7803, Metastatic Breast Carcinoma. (FY-78 F)	197
1671	WRAMC #7901, Adjuvant Antiplatelet for Dukes "B ₂ " or "C" Cancer of the Colon. (FY-79 I)	198
1673	TC 179, Treatment of Stage I/II Testicular Carcinoma with Vinblastine, Actinomycin-D Cyclophosphamide, Bleomycin and Cis-Platinum. (Testicular Cancer Intergroup Study) FY-79 I)	199
1674	WRAMC #7807A, Effect of Indocyanine Green Clearance on Plasma Levels of Adriamycin. (FY-79 F)	201
1675	WRAMC #7903, Hepatic Artery Adrimycin Infusion-- A Clinical and Pharmacokinetic Study. (FY-97 F)	202
1676	WRAMC #7904, Evaluation of Carcino-embryonic Antigen and "Second-Look" Surgery in Colon Carcinoma. (FY-80 I)	203
1677	WRAMC #7905, Treatment of Acute Leukemia with Low Dose Adriamycin Infusion. (FY-79 F)	204

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1678	WRAMC #7914, Metastatic Colo-Rectal Cancer. (FY-79 F) SP	205
1679	WRAMC #7907, Use of Methyl CCNU in the Treatment of Melanoma Colon and Gastric Carcinoma (Group C Drug). (FY-80 F)	206
1680	WRAMC #7908, Use of Streptozotocin in the Treatment of Metastatic Islet Cell Carcinoma (Group C Drug). (FY-80 F)	207
1681	WRAMC #7909, Use of Daunomycin in the Treatment of ALL, AML and other Leukemias in Adults and Children (Group C Drug). (FY-80 F)	209
1682	WRAMC #7910, Use of 5-Azacytidine in the Treatment of Acute Granulocytic Leukemia in Adults and Children (Group C Drug). (FY-80 I)	210
1683	WRAMC #7911, Use of L-Asparaginase in the Treatment of Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Adults and Children (Group C Drug). (FY-80 F)	211
1684	WRAMC #7912, Use of Hexamethylmelamine in the Treatment of Ovarian Cancer (Group C Drug). FY-80 F)	212
1685	WRAMC #7913, Use of VP-16 in the Treat- ment of Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung (Group C Drug). (FY-80 I)	213
1686	WRAMC #7915, Prevention of Gonadal Damage in Women Treated with Combination Chemotherapy or Radiotherapy below the Diaphragm. (FY-80F)	214
1687	WRAMC #8002, Phase II Evaluation of Methyl Glyoxal Bis-Guanyl Hydrazone (Methyl-GAG) in Advanced Esophageal Carcinoma, Head and Neck. (FY-80 PI)	215
1690	WRAMC #8003, Treatment of Advanced Test- icular Cancer with VP16-213. (FY-80 I)	216
1691	WRAMC #8004, Monocyte Function in Per- ipheral Blood and Bone Marrow in Patients with Sarcoidosis. (FY-80 F)	217

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1692	WRAMC #8005, Use of Sodium Salt of Allopurinol to Control Hyperuricemia in Patients with No Therapeutic Alternative (Burroughs Wellcome Protocol No. 78-099). (FY-80 I)	218
1693	WRAMC #8006, Clotrimazole Prophylaxis or Oral Candidiasis. (FY-80 I)	219
1694	WRAMC #8008, Treatment of Oral Candidiasis with Clotrimazole Troches. (FY-80 I)	220
1695	WRAMC #8007, Clotrimazole Treatment of Oral Candidiasis in Patients Who Fail the Clotrimazole Prophylaxis Study. (FY-80 I)	221
1696	WRAMC #8009, Evaluation of Fertility and Sexual Function in Men with Non-Lymphomatous Malignancies, Non-Malignant Chronic Illness, and Normal Health. (FY-81 F)	222
1697	The Extent and Mechanism of Hemolytic Anemia in Athletes before and after a Marathon Run. (FY-81 I)	223
1699	WRAMC #8010, The Use of Delta-9 Tetrahydrocannabinol for nausea and Vomiting Induced by Antineoplastic Chemotherapy. (FY-81 I)	225
1600-81	WRAMC #8102, Adjuvant Chemotherapy following Surgery and/or Radiation for Stage III and IV Head and Neck Cancer. (FY-81 I)	226
1601-81	WRAMC #8101, Induction Chemotherapy, Surgery, Radiation, and Subsequent Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Stage III and IV Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck. (FY-81 I)	227
1602-81	WRAMC #8202, Regulation of Granulopoiesis. <u>In Vitro</u> Incorporation of ¹⁴ C-Glucosamine in Normal Human Bone Marrow Granulocytes with Patient's Serum with Primary and Secondary Bone Marrow Granulocyte Disorders. (FY-81 I)	228

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

1603-81 WRAMC #8104, Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) Plasma Levels and Pharmacokinetics. (FY-81 I)	229
1604-81 WRAMC #8103, Pilot Study of VAB-6 Chemotherapy of Adenocarcinoma and Undifferentiated Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site. (FY-81) I	230
1605-82 WRAMC #8106, S Collaborative Phase II Study of AZQ in Patients with Malignant Glioma and Metastatic Brain Tumors. (FY-82) I	231
1606-82 WRAMC #8105, Prospective Evaluation of Prethrombotic State in Patients Receiving Adjuvant Chemotherapy (FY-82) I	232
1607-82 WRAMC #8102, A Collaborative Phase I Trial of CBDCA in the Treatment of Metastatic Carcinoma Refractory to Conventional Therapy. (FY-82) I	233
1608-82 Evaluation of Structural Protein Abnormalities in a Family with Hereditary Elliptocytosis (HE) (FY-82) I	234
1609-92 GL-13-BC Leukemia Cell Culture 3H-Tdr Incorporation and Growth Kinetics. A Comparative Study of Cytotoxic Drugs on DNA Synthesis and Cell Growth. (FY-82) I	235
1610-82 WRAMC #8206, The Development of a High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic (HPLC) Method to Assay Droperidol (Inapsine ^R , Janssen). (FY-82) I	236
1611-82 WRAMC #8209, Determination of the Stability of Droperidol in Intravenous Infusion Solutions. (FY-82) I	237
1612-82 WRAMC #8201, The Use of Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) for Chemotherapy Induced Nausea and Vomiting. (FY-82) I	238
1613-82 WRAMC #8205, Master Section for Phase II Studies for Recurrent of Metastatic Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck (FY-82) I	239

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Hematology-Oncology Service continued

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1614-82 WRAMC #8207, Fertility in Men Who Received VAB III Chemotherapy for Testing Cancer. (FY-82) I | 240 |
| 1615-82 WRAMC #8208, Combination Chemotherapy (VAB) in the Treatment of Relapsed Poor History Non Hodgkin's Lymphomas. (FY-82 I) | 241 |

Pulmonary Service

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1700 Sleep Apnea in Hypothyroid Patients (FY-80 I) | 242 |
| 1701 Medroxy Progesterone Acetate in the Sleep Apnea Syndrome. (FY-80 I) SP P | 243 |
| 1702 Ventilatory Response to Carbon Dioxide in Preseile Dementia. (FY-81 I) | 244 |
| 1703 Comparison of Daily Versis Alternate Day Prednisone Therapy in Pulmonary Sarcoidosis. (FY-80 I) | 245 |
| 1704 High Frequency Positive Pressure Ventilation (HFPPV) in Patients with or Subject to Pulmonary Barotrauma. (FY-80 I) | 246 |
| 1705 Determinats of Resistive-Loaded Breathing Response. (FY-80 I) | 247 |
| 1707 Relationship between Respiratory Control Mechanism and Nocturnal Desaturation in Diffuse Plmonary Fibrosis. (FY-81 I) | 248 |
| 1708 Respiratory Control Mechanism in Platal Myoclonus. (FY-81 I) | 249 |
| 1709 Lung Function in Subjects with Mixed Connective Tissue Disease. (FY-81 I) | 250 |
| 1710 Relationship between Respiratory Control Medhanisms and Nocturnal Desaturation in Obese Subjects. (FY-81 I) | 251 |

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

PAGE

Pulmonary Service continued

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1712 | Investigation of Abnormalities of Somatosensory Evoked Response in Patients with Chronic Pulmonary Disease. (FY-81 I) | 253 |
|------|---|-----|

Dermatology Service

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1803 | Studies on a Family with Hereditary Myxovascular Fibromas. (FY-81) F | 254 |
| 1804 | Warts, Treatment with Intralesional Bleomycin. (FY-82 I) | 255 |

Infectious Disease Service

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1905 | Local Immune Response to Neisseria Gonorrhoeae in Humans. (FY-77 I) | 256 |
| 1908 | Evaluation of Sodium Stibogluconate (Pentostam ^R) in the Treatment of Cutaneous Leishmaniasis. (FY-78 I) | 258 |
| 1911 | In Vitro Inhibitory Activity of a Series of 2-Acetylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones toward a Group of Clinically Significant Bacterial General. (FY-79 I) | 261 |
| 1913 | Laboratory Investigation of New Antibiotics. (FY-80 F) SP | 262 |
| 1914 | The Evaluation of Ceforanide Versus Cephalothin, Administered by the intravenous Route, as Prophylactic Agents in Patients undergoing Hip or Knee Arthroplasty. (FY-80 I) | 263 |
| 1915 | Predictive Value of Circulating Fibronectin Concentrations in Patients at Walter Reed Army Medical Center Intensive Care Units. (FY-80 I) | 264 |
| 1917 | Prophylactic Antibiotics in Neurosurgery: A Perspective, randomized Double-Blind and Placebo-Controlled Study. (FY-80 I) | 265 |

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE continued

		<u>PAGE</u>
	<u>Infectious Disease Service continued</u>	
1913	The Colonization of Newly Arrived Housestaff with <u>S. Aureus</u> and its role in the Development of Staphylococcal Septicemia. (FY-81) I	266
1919	Ability of Monoclonal Antibody Against <u>E coli</u> K1 to kill K1-positive <u>E. coli</u> in the presence of neonatal neutrophils using neonatal sera of cerebrospinal fluid as a complement source. (FY-81) I	267
1920	Environmental cooling blankets and survival in rabbits placed with pastuerella multocida. (FY-81) I	268
1921	Human Macrophage Activation for Killing of <u>Leishmania donovani</u> . (FY-82) I	270
1922	Serologic examination of Lyme arthritis sera. Correlation of ELISA assay with immuno-fluorescent test. Isolation of Lyme arthritis organism from animals and humans. (FY-82) I	274
1923	Trimethoprim-sulfisoxazole Rifampin Synergy in Resistant Gram Negative Bacteria. (FY-82 F)	276

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Anesthesiology and General Surgery

2000	The Effects of Gastric Surgery on the Release of Pancreatic Polypeptide. (FY-78 I)	277
2002	Pancreatic Islet Preservation, Study and Auto-Transplantation. (FY-80 F)	278
2003	Use of Copolymer as a Lattice for the Growth of Neogut. (FY-80 I)	279
2004	Epidural Morphine and Ventilatory Drive in Man. (FY-80) F	280-1
2005	An Evaluation of Intramuscular Midazolam as a Premedicant and as an Adjunct to Intravenous Midazolam, Thiopental and Ketamine Induction. (FY-80) F	280A
2006	An Open Study Evaluating Butorphanol Stadol. (FY-81) F	280B

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY continued

PAGE

Anesthesiology and General Surgery continued

2007	In Vitro Determination of the Response of Skeletal Muscle to Caffeine and Halothane Plus Caffeine. (FY-81) I	281
2008	Incidence of Post Spinal Headaches. (FY-81 F)	281A
2009	Venous Sequelae following Intravenous Lorazepam and Diazepam. (FY-82)	
2010	A Study of Humidified Anesthetic Gases and Postoperative Vital Capacity Measurements. (FY-82) F	282

Peripheral Vascular Service

2106	Management of the Hemodynamically Significant, Asymptomatic Carotid Bruit. (FY-79 I)	283
2109	Etiologic Factors for Recurrent Carotid Stenosis. (FY-80 I)	284
2111	Subclinical Stroke following Carotid Endarterectomy. (FY-82) I	286
2112	Evaluation of St. Jude Valvular Prosthesis (FY-80 F)	287

Neurosurgery Service

2207	Treatment of Vascular Lesions by Mini-Ballon Catheterization and Isobutyl 2-Cyanoacrylate. (FY-80) I	289
------	--	-----

Ophthalmology Service

2309	A Study of Eye Truama Treatment in the Military. (FY-78 I)	291
2310	Intraocular Lens. (FY-78 I)	292
2311	Lyophilized Fascia Lata for Ptosis Surgery. (FY-81 I)	293
2312	The Incidence of Cystoid Macular Adema Post Cataract Extraction. (FY-81) F	294

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY continued

PAGE

Ophthalmology Service

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2314 | Comparison of External Measurement in Normal, Entropic, and Ectropic Lids. (FY-82) F | 296 |
| 2315 | Results in Strabismus employing the Walter Reed Modification of Adjustable suture Technique of Ocular Rectus Muscle Recession. (FY-82) F | 297 |

Orthopaedic Service

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2400 | Clinical and Biomechanical Investigation of Knee Ligament Laxity with Emphasis on Objective and Functional Short and Long Term Results. (FY-80 I) SP | 298 |
|------|--|-----|

Otolaryngology Service

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2517 | Evaluation of a Specialized Technique for Training Audiovisual Integration in Hard-of-Hearing Patients. (FY-78 F) | 299 |
| 2523 | The Relationship between Electroacoustic Parameters and Perceived Sound Quality of Hearing Aids. (FY-78 F) | 301 |
| 2525 | Generation and Evaluation of Synthetic Facial Images for Studying and Training Lipreading. (FY-78 I) P | 303 |
| 2526 | Development of Communication of Self-Assessment Inventory of the Hearing Impaired Soldier. (FY-79 I) | 305 |
| 2529 | Effect of High Frequency Sensorineural Hearing Loss on the Latency of the Brain Stem Response. (FY-80 F) | 308 |
| 2530 | Test of the Assumptions Underlying the Comparative Hearing Aid Evaluation. (FY-80 F) | 310 |

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY continued

PAGE

Otolaryngology Service continued

2531	Maintenance of Speech Fluency Following an Intensive Stuttering Therapy Program. (FY-80 D)	312
2533	Effect of Amplification of Dichotic Discrimination Test Results in Individuals with Primarily High Frequency Sensorineural Hearing Loss. (FY-80 I)	314
2534	Subjective Comparison of Binaural Versus Monaural Amplification. (FY-81 PI)	316
2535	Development of Method for Generating Individualized Aural Rehabilitation Materials and Evaluation for Hard-of-Hearing Patients. (A Materials Generating Algorithm). (FY-81 I)	318
2536	The Effect of Consonantal Context on Vowel Lip Reading. (FY-81 I) SP	320
2537	The Anatomy of CO ₂ Laser Cordectomy. (FY-81 I)	322
2538	Phoneme Boundaries of Hearing Impaired Listeners. (FY-81 I) P	323
2540	Relationship between Acoustic Reflex Latency Test and Auditory Brainstem Responses in Patients with High Frequency Sensorineural Hearing Loss. (FY-81 F)	325
2541	Influence of Audiometric Configuration on Pure-Tone Versus Speech-band Thresholds on Adults with Sensorineural Hearing Losses. (FY-81 F) SP	326
2542	An Assessment of the Benefit Derived from Hearing Aid Use. (FY-81 F)	328
2544	The Effects of Time Domain Maindulation of Speech on the Identification of Treated Stutterers. (FY-81 F) P	330

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY continued

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Otolaryngology Service continued</u>	
2546 Follow-up Survey of New Hearing Aid Users. (FY-82) P F	340
2547 Acoustic Correlates of Voice Quality Judgements. (FY-82) I	342
 <u>Organ Transplant Service</u>	
2610 Use of Antilymphocyte Preparation in Renal Transplantation. (FY-81 I)	344
2615 Serum Beta 2 Microglobulin (B ₂ M); An Adjunctive Monitoring Test in ² Renal Trans- plantation, (FY-81 I)	346
2617 Lymphocyte Depletion: Immunosuppression for Renal Transplantation. (FY-80 I)	348
2618 Intentional Donor Specific Pretransplant Transfusion. (FY-80 I)	350
2620 Use of Steroids for Transplantation. (FY-80 I)	352
2621 Metabolism of Human Lymph and Plasma Lipoproteins in Patients undergoing Thoracic Duct Drainage. (FY-81 I) P	353
2622 Immunological Monitoring: Whole Blood Spontaneous Blastogenesis Levels and their Relationship to Graft Rejection Episodes in Renal Allograft Recipients. (FY-81 F)	355
2623 Determination of C-Reactive Protein (CRP) Levels in the Serum of Post Renal Transplant Patients and the Correlation of Those Levels with Allograft Recipients. (FY-81 I) P	356
2624 Immunological Monitoring: A Mini Micro Technique for <u>In Vitro</u> Culture Assay. (FY-81 I) P	357

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY continued

PAGE

Organ Transplant Service continued

2625	Immunological Monitoring: Determination of Histocompatibility between Renal Transplant Donors and Recipients using Primed Lymphocyte Typing (PLT). (FY-81 I)	359
2626	Intensive Pretransplant Leukapheresis. (FY-82) I	361
2627	Plasmaleukapheresis (PLP) for Acute Renal Allograft Rejection. (FY-82) I	362

Urology Service

2809	Relationships between Prostatic Cancer and excretion of Urinary Cholesterol. (FY-78 I)	363
2810	Comparative Study of High Dose Versus Low Dose Pre-Operative Radiation to Radical Cystectomy for Control of Transitional Cell Carcinoma of the Bladder. (FY-78 I)	364
2812	Human Chorionic Gonadotropin (HGT) Producing Cells in Seminomatous Germ Cell Tumors of the Testis: A Prospective and Retrospective Correlation with Tumor Histology and Response to Therapy. (FY-80 I)	365
2814B	National Prostatic Cancer Project Protocol #600. (FY-80 F)	366
2814C	National Prostatic Cancer Project Protocol #900. (FY-80 I)	368
2814D	National Prostatic Cancer Project Protocol #1000. (FY-80 I)	370
2814E	National Prostatic Cancer Project Protocol #1100. (FY-80 I)	372
2814F	National Prostatic Cancer Project Protocol #1200. (FY-80 I)	374
2815	An Epidemiologic Investigation of Testicular Cancer. (FY-80 I)	376

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY continued

PAGE

Urology Service continued

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2816 | National Prostatic Cancer Project Protocol #1300. A Comparison of Diethylstilbestrol or Orchiectomy Versus Cyclophosphamide Plus 5-Fulorouracil Plus DES or Orchiectomy Versus Estracty Alone in Newly Diagnosed Patients with Clinical Stage D Cancer of the Prostate Who have Not Prior Hormonal Treatment or Chemotherapy. (FY-81) I | 377 |
| 2817 | A Comparative Study of Abbott 46811 (Cefsulodin Sodium with Amikacin Sulfate in Patients with Urinary Tract Infections Due to Pseudomonas Aeruginosa. (FY-81) F | 379 |
| 2818 | Association of Accessory Nipples with Renal Cell Carcinoma. (FY-81) F | 380 |

Plastic Surgery Service

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2901 | Survival and Critical Perfusion of Microvascular Free Flaps following Occlusions of Pedicle Vessel at Specific Time Intervals. (FY-80) I | 381 |
| 2902 | Neuropathies of the Upper Extremity following Surgery Employing a Median Sternotomy (Splitting of the Sternum). (FY-82) I | 383 |

Allergy and Clinical Rheumatology Service

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 3144 | Neurophysiologic, Immunologic and Biochemical Aspects of Bronchial Astma. (FY-77) D | 384 |
| 3146 | Immunotherapy Kit Potency Persistence. (FY-77) I | 385 |
| 3160R | Study of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sjorgen's Principitins in Rheumatoid Arthritis. (FY-79) I)P | 386 |
| 3162R | Serial Study of Serological Parameters in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. (FY-79) F) P | 388 |

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Allergy and Clinical Rheumatology Service continued</u>	
3163R Histocompatibility Antigens in Acute Anterior Uveitis (AAU). (FY-79 I)	390
3164 The Comparison of Zaditen and Theophylline in the Prophylaxis of Bronchial Asthma. (FY-79 F)	392
3165 Clinical Trial of Skin Testing with Major and Minor Pencillin Derivatives in Hospitalized Adults. (FY-80 D)	393
3166 An Evaluation Local Anesthetic Skin Testing and Progressive Challenge in Patients with a History of an Adverse Reaction to Local Anesthetics. (FY-80 I)	394
3167 The Effect of Hypnosis and Strategic Psychological Intervention on the Bronchial Response to Mecholyl in Asthmatic Patients. (FY-80 F)	395
3168R Comparison of Modalities for Treatment of SLE Nephritis Phase I Split Dose Versus Single Daily Dose for SLE Nephritis Phase II - Chlorambucil Therapy Versus Pulse Solumedrol Therapy. (FY-80 I)	396
3169R Study of Cross-Reactive "X" HLA-Antigen in Uveitis and Subjects of Reiter's Syndrome. (FY-81 PI)	398
3170R Reiter's Syndrome in the U.S. Army. (FY-81 I)	400
3171 Immunoregulation of Human IgE Biosynthesis. (FY-81 F)	401
3172 Microplate Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) for the Immunodiagnosis of Cat Antigen Specific IgE. (FY-81) I	403
3173R Evaluation of Histocompatibility Antigens in SLE Patients. (FY-81) I	405
3174 Quantitative Immunoglobulin Levels and Other Parameters of <u>In Vivo</u> Immune Function in Steroid Dependent and Non-Steroid Dependent Asthmatics. (FY-81) P I	407

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Allergy and Clinical Rheumatology Service continued</u>	
3175R Identification of dsDNA Binding Cells in SLE Patients. (FY-81) I	408
3176R Measurement of Immune Complexes in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. (FY-81) I	409
3177 Binding of C3b Oligomers to Human C3b Receptors. (FY-81) I	410
3178R Study of Cross Reactive B-7 CREG HLA Antigens and B Lymphocyte Antigens in Population of Seronegative Rheumatoid Arthritis Patients. (FY-81) I	412
3179R Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Detection in Polymyositis, Dermatomyositis, Scleroderma and CREST Syndrome, using a KB Cultured Cell Line as Substrate. (FY-81) I	413
3180 Evaluation of the Immediate Hypersensitivity Reaction in Patients with Renal Insufficiency (FY-82) I	414
3181 Lymphoid Responsiveness to Human Interferon in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. (FY-82) PI	415
3182 Silicone Patch Testing. (FY-82) F	416
3183 Isolation of Acceptors for Acylation by C3 during Complement Activation. (FY-82) P I	417
3184R Nifedipine in the Treatment of Raynaud's Disease and Scleroderma-associated Raynaud's Syndrome. (FY-82) I	419
3185 Urine Histamine Assay. (FY-82) I	420
3186 In Vivo and Invitro Analysis of the Large Local Reaction to Hymenoptera Venom. (FY-82) I	421
3187 Development of an ELISA Assay for Antiheart Antibodies, (FY-82) I	422

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Allergy and Clinical Rheumatology Service continued</u>	
3188R Comparison of the FLAX and Crithidia luciliae Methods for Measuring Anti-DNA Antibodies in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. (FY-82) I	422
3189R Development FLAX for Circulating Immune Complexes (CIC) in Rheumatic Diseases. (FY-82) I	425
3190R A Six Week Double-Blind Study of the Efficacy, Safety, and Tolerance of Pirazolac B.I.D. Compared with Placebo in Pts with Ankylosing Spondylitis. (FY-82) I	427

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

4113 Cooperative Gynecologic Oncology Group. (FY-74 I)	428
4116 The Evaluation of Fetal Systolic Time Intervals and Beat interval Variation in Fetal heart Rate as Early indicators of Fetal Maturity and Fetal Distress. (FY-75 I)	429
4124 Fetal Intensive Care Monitoring in a Long- Range Continuing Project. (FY-73 I)	430
4129 Antepartum Fetal Evaluation of Noise Evolved Heart Rate Response an Indicator of Fetal Well-Being. (FY-76 I)	431

<u>DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY continued</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
4134	Treatment of Women with Cervical Cancer Stage IIB, IIIB, IVA Confined to the Pelvis and/or Para-Aortic Nodes with Radiotherapy Alone Versus Radiotherapy Plus Immunotherapy (Intravenous C-Parvum) (Phase II). (FY-77 F) P	432
4139	A Randomized Comparison of Melphalan, 5-Fluorouracil and Megace Versus Adriamycin, Cytosan, 5-Fluorouracil and Megace in the Treatment of Patients with Primary Stage III, Primary Stage IV, Recurrent or Residual Endometrial Carcinoma (Phase III). (FY-77 F)	433
4140	A Clinical-Pathologic Study of Stage I and Stage II Carcinoma of the Endometrium. (FY-78 PI)	434
4141	A Randomized Study of Adriamycin as an Adjuvant after Surgery and Radiation Therapy in Patients with High Risk Endometrial Carcinoma Stage I and Occult Stage II. (FY-78 I)	435
4142	A Phase II Trial ICRF in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies. (FY-78 PI)	436
4143	A Randomized Comparison of Local Excision Versus Cryosurgery in Patients with Limited Grade 1, 2, or 3 Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia (CIN). (FY-78 F)	437
4144	A Randomized Comparison Versus Cryosurgery in Patients with Extensive Grade 3 Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia (CIN). (FY-78 F) P	438
4145	A Randomized Comparison of Melphalan Versus No Treatment in the Treatment of Patients with Selected Stage IAi to IBi Ovarian Cancer (Well and Moderately Differentiated). (FY-78 I)	439
4146	A Randomized Comparison of Melphalan Versus Radioisotopes in the Treatment of Patients with No Microscopic Residual Disease Having All Stages IC and II (A,B, and C and Selected Stage LAii and IBii Ovarian Cancer (FY-78 I)	440

<u>DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY</u> continued		<u>PAGE</u>
4147	GOG #7711, Surgical-Pathologic Study of Women with Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Vulva. (FY-79 I)	441
4148	GOG #7712, A Randomized Study of Radiation Therapy Versus Pelvic Node Resection for Patients with Invasive Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Vulva Having Positive Groin Nodes. (FY-79 I)	442
4149	Automated Detection of Fetal Heart Pattern Abnormalities. (FY-79 I)	443
4150	On-Line Interpretation of Labor Curve Abnormalities. (FY-79 I)	444
4151	Early Reliable Detection of Fetal Heart Rate Variability by Adaptive Digital Filtering. (FY-79 I)	445
4152	GOG #26H, A phase II Trail of Maytanisne in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies. (FY-79 P I)	446
4153	GOG #26, A Phase II Trail of "Baker's Antifol" in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies. (FY-79 I) P	447
4154	GOG #7831, A Randomized Comparison of Cis-Platinum, 50 mg/m ² , IV, Every ₂ Three Weeks Versus Cis-Platinum, 100 mg/m ² , IV Daily for Five Days Every Three Weeks Versus Cis-Platinum, 20 mg/m ² , IV, Daily for Five Days Every Three Weeks in the Treatment of Patients with Advanced Carcinoma of the Cervix (Phase III). (FY-79 F) P	448
4155	GOG #7863, Evaluation of Adjuvant Vincristine, Dactinomycin, and Cyclophosphamide Therapy in Malignant Germ Cell Tumors of Ovary after Resection of All Gross Tumor (Phase III). (FY-79P I)	449
4156	GOG #7864, Evaluation of Vinblastine, Bleomycin and Cis-Platinum in Stage III and IV and Recurrent Malignant Germ Cell Tumors of the Ovary (Phase III). (FY-79PI)	450

<u>DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNCOLOGY</u> continued		<u>PAGE</u>
4159	GOG #42, Treatment of Recurrent or Advanced Uterine Sarcoma. A Randomized Comparison of Adriamycin Versus Adriamycin and Cyclophosphamide (Phase III). (FY-79 F)	452
4160	GOG #40, A Clinical Pathologic Study of Stage I and II Uterine Sarcomas. (FY-79 I)	453
4161	GOG #7861, Surgical Staging of Ovarian Carcinoma. (FY-79 I)	454
4162	GOG #7862, A Randomized Comparison of Melphalan Versus Intraperitoneal Chronic Phosphate in the Treatment of Women with Stage I Exclusive of Stage IAI, GI, and IBI GI) Epithelial Carcinoma of the Ovary (Phase III). (FY-79 I)	455
4163	GOG#26, A Phase II Trail of Cis-Platinum (II) Diamminedichloride. (FY-79 I)	456
4165	GOG #26-I, A Phase II Trail of AMSA in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies. (FY-79 I)	457
4160	GOG #7841, A Clinical-Pathologic Study of Stage I and II Uterine Sarcomas. (FY-79 I)	453
4166	GOG 26J, A Phase II Trail of Yoshi 864 in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies (FY-79 I)	458
4167	GOG 7961, A Phase III Radndomized Study of Adriamycin Plus Cyclophophamide Versues Adriamycin Plus Cyclophosphamide Plus Cis-Platinum in Patients with Advanced Ovarian Adenocarcinoma. Suboptimal Stage III, Stage IV and Recurrent. (FY-79PF)	459
4171	GOG #48, A Study of Progestin Therapy in a Randomized Comparison of Adriamycin Versus Adriamycin Plus Cyclophosphamide in Patients with Advanced Endometrial Carcinoma after Hormonal Failure. (FY-80 I)	460

<u>DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY continued</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
4172	Efficacy of 32% Dextran 70 in the Prevention of Adhesions following Tubal Surgery. (FY-80) I	461
4173	A Prospective Randomized Study of Vaginal and Abdominal Delivery of the Low Birth Weight Frank Beech Fetus. (FY-80)	
4174	Transplantation of Female Genital Cancer to Nude Mice. (FY-80 F)	462
4175	Estrogen Receptors in Human Endometrium. (FY-80 F)	463
4176	GOG #49, A Surgical Pathological Study of Women with Invasive Carcinoma of the Cervix Stage IB and Randomly Assigned Radiation. (FY-80 I)	464
4177	GOG #50, A Study of Adriamycin as Post operative Therapy for Ovarian Sarcoma, Primary or Recurrent, with No Prior Chemotherapy. A Phase III. (FY-80 I)	466
4178	GOG #55, Hormonal Contraception and Trophoblastic Sequelae after Hydatidiform Mole, Phase III. (FY-80 I)	467
4179	GOG 26-M, A Phase II Trial of PALA in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies. (FY-81 I)	468
4180	GOG #26L, Phase II Trial of Tamoxifen in Patients with Advanced Endometrial Cancer. (FY-81 I)	469
4181	GOG #52, A Phase III Randomized Study of Cyclophosphamide Plus Adriamycin Plus Platinol (CAP) Versus Cyclophosphamide Plus Platinol (CP) in Patients with Optimal Stage III Ovarian Adenocarcinoma. (FY-81 I)	470
4182	GOG #54, The Treatment of Women with Malignant Tumors of the Ovarian Stroma with Combination Vincristine, Dactinomycin, and Cyclophosphamide, Phase III, and a Phase II Evaluation of Adriamycin in Malignant Tumors of the Ovarian Stroma Refractory to Primary Chemotherapy. (FY-81 I)	471

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY continued	PAGE
4183 GOG #56, A Randomized Comparision of Hydroxyurea Versus Misonidazole as an Adjunct to Radiation Therapy in Patients with Stages IIB, III, and IVA Carcinoma of the Cervix and Negative Para-Aortic Nodes. (FY-81 I)	472
4185 Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Cervical Cancer with Para-Aortic Lumph Node Disease (FY-81 I)	473
4186 GOG #57, A Randomized Comparison of Multiple Agent Chemotherapy with Methotrexate, Actinomucin-D, and Chlorambucil Versus the Modified Bagshave Protocol in the Treatment of "Poor Prognosis" Metaltatic Gestational Trophoblasti Disease, Phase III. (FY-81 I)	474
4187 GOG #26-N, A Phase II Trail of Dihydroxyanthracenedione (DHAD) in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies. (FY-81 I)	475
4188 GOG #58, A Study of Cytoplasmic Progesterone and Estradiol Receptors as Markers of Progestin Endometrial Ademcarcinoma. (FY-81 I)	476
4189 GOG #53, A Randomized Double Blind Clinical Trail Evaluating Choestylamin Trophylaxis for Radiation Induced Diarrhea (Phase II), (FY-81 F)	477
4190 GOG #60, A Phase II Randomized Study of Doxorubin plus Cisplatin Versus Doxorubicin plus Cyclophosphamide plus Cisplatin plus BCG in Patients with Advanced Subotimal Ovarian Adenocarcinoma. (FY-81 I)	478
4191 The Relationship between Ovarian Steroidogenic Enzyme Activities and Ovulation. (FY-81) I	479
4192 GOG #59, A Randomized Comparison of Extended Field Radiation Therapy and Hydroxyurea Followed by Cisplatin or No Further Therapy in Patients with Cervical Squamous Cell Metastatic to High Common lliac and/or Para-Aortic Lymph Nodes. (FY-81) I	479A

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY continued

PAGE

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 4193 | GOG #61, Phase III Randomized Study of Cisplatin plus Cyclophosphamide versus Hexamethylamine after Second-Look Surgery in Nonmeasurable Stage III Ovarian Adenocarcinoma Partially Responsive to Previous Regimens containing Cisplatin and Cyclophosphamide. (FY-81) I | 479B |
| 4194 | GOG #26-0, Phase II Trial of Aziridinyl-benzoquinone (AZQ) in Patients with Advanced Pelvic Malignancies. (FY-82) I | 479C |
| 4195 | Determination of the Effect of Oral Contraceptives and of Pregnancy on the Levels of Antithrombin III, X2-Antiplasmin, Plasminogen and Plasminogen Activator (FY-82) | |
| 4196 | Clinical Pathologic Study of Stages II-B III, and IV-A Carcinoma of the Cervix GOG 63 (FY-82) | 479D |
| 4197 | GOG #64, A Randomized Comparison of Rapid Versus Prolonged (24 hour) Infusion of Cis-Platinum in Therapy of Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Cervix (Phase III). I | 479E |
| 4198 | Phase II Trial of Vindesine for Recurrent Cervical Carcinoma. (FY-83) F | 479F |
| 4199 | GOG #66, Ultrastructural Staging and Therapeutic Considerations in Small Cell Carcinoma of the Cervix. (FY-83 I) | 479G |
| 4200 | Plasma Prostaglandin F Levels in Patients with Invasive and Preinvasive Genital Cancer. (FY-83 I) | 479H |

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

PAGE

Nuclear Medicine Service

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 4514 | Clinical Evaluation of Indium-DTPA. (FY-75 F) | 480 |
| 4522 | Determination in Humans of the Effective Half-Life of Botulism, Immune Plasma (Human) Administered Intravenously. (FY-80) | |
| 4523 | Determination of Glomerular Filtration Rate Using Radiotracer Techniques. (FY-80 F) | 482 |

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY continued

PAGE

Nuclear Medicine Service continued

4524	Technetium 99m HIDAR (N-2, 6-Dimethylphenyl Carbamoylmethyl Iminodiacetic Acid) for Hepathobiliary Scintigraphy. (FY-80 F)	483
4525	Ubtravebiys Administration of ¹³¹ I-6-B Iodmethylnorchlesterol for Adrenal Evaluation and Imaging. (FY-81 I)	484
4526	Technetium 99m DMSA (Dimercaptosuccinic Acid) for Renal Scintigraphy. (FY-81)	
4527	Technetium (Tc99m) Antimony Trisulfide Colloid - A Lymphoscintigraphic Agent. (FY-82) I	485
4528	Technetium 99m Labeled Di-isopropylida (DISIDA) for Hepatobiliary Scintigraphy (FY-82) F	486
4529	Comparison of Liver Spleen Scinitigraphy. Selective Spleen Scinitigraphy Computer Tomography and Ultrasound in the Diagnosis of Splenic Trauma. (FY-82 I)	488

Radiation Therapy Service

4601	Participation in the National Cooperative Study of Early Hodgkin's Disease. (FY-69 I) P	489
------	---	-----

Diagnostic Radiology Service

4703	Pharyngeal Swallow: Prospective Incidence of Disease. (FY-81) I	490
4704	Ultrasound Scrotal Scanning. (FY-82) F	491

<u>DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
6021A Gonadotropin Response to LHRH in Children and Adolescents. (FY-82) I	492
6025 Role of Surface Tension Measurement of Amniotic Fluid Lipid Extract in Prediction of RDS in the Newborn (FY-78 I)	493
6026 Tracheal Aspirate Surface Tension as a Prognostic Indicator in Infants with Respiratory Distress Syndrome (RDS). (FY-78 I)	494
6030 Studies of Adult and Newborn Neutrophils under Agarose. (FY-80 F)	495
6032 Effect of Nasogastric Feeding Tubes on Oxygenation. (FY-80 I)	496
6034 The Effectiveness of oral Decongestant and Decongestant Antihistamine Mixtures in the Treatment and Prevention of Otitis Media and Secretory Otitis Media. (FY-80 I)	497
6035 Does Group B Streptococcal Extract cause Neutrophil Aggregation and Chemotaxis in Adults. (FY-82) I	498
6036 Effects of Lactoferrin on Aggregation and Chemotaxis of Newborn Neutrophils. (FY-82) I	500
6037 Effect of Dietary Modification on Weight Change in Obese Children with Different Insulin Response to Glucose and Leucine Challenges (FY-82) I	502
6101 SWOG #7834, Second Induction and Maintenance in Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia, Phase III. (FY-79 I)	503
6103 SWOG#7919, Evaluation of m-AMSA in Children with Acute Leukemia and Non Hodgkin's Lymphoma in Relapse. Phase II. (FY-79 I)	504
6104 SWOG #7818, Evaluation of Rubidazone in Children with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia and Acute Myelogenous Leukemia. (FY-79) I	505

<u>DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS</u> continued		<u>PAGE</u>
6107	SWOG #7810 Evaluation of Anguidine in Children with Acute Lymphoblastic and Non-Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Relapse, Phase II. (FY-79 F)	506
6108	SWOG #7621, MOPP Versus OPP in the Treatment of Children with Recurrent Brain Tumors, Phase III. (FY-79 F) P	507
6111	SWOG #7812, Evaluation of Anguidine in the Treatment of Central Nervous System Tumors, Phase II (FY-79 I)	508
6112	SWOG #7843, Evaluation of Rubidazone in the Treatment of Children with Solid Tumors. (FY-79 F)	509
6115	SWOG #7376, Evaluation of the Natural History of Histiocytosis X. (FY-79 I) P	510
6116	SWOG #7612, MOPP Plus Bleo and A-COP with IF Radiation Therapy in Stage III Hodgkin's Disease in Children. (FY-79 I)	511
6117	SWOG #7712, Comparison of Treatment Regimens of the First CNS Relapse in Children with Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia. (FY-97 I)	512
6118	SWOG #7905, A-COP Plus for Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma in Children. (FY-79 I)	513
6119	SWOG #7796, Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Localized Unilateral Retinoblastoma Ellsworth Group 5, Phase III. (FY-79 I)	514
6120	SWOG #7837, Evaluation of Systemic Therapy for Children with T Cell Acute Lymphatic Leukemia. (FY-79 I) P	515
6121	SWOG #7799, Rare Tumor Register . (FY-79 I)	516
6122	SWOG #7829, A Comparison of Two Dose Regimens of Intrathecal Methotrexate for Treatment of CNS Leukemia, Phase II. (FY-79 F)	517

xxxx

<u>DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS</u> continued		<u>PAGE</u>
6123	SWOG #7623, Evaluation of Systemic Regimens in the Treatment of Acute Leukemia of Childhood. Phase III. (FY-79 I)	518
6124	SWOG #8000, The National Wilms Tumor Study. 3 (FY-79 I) P	519
6125	SWOG #7909, Evaluation of MOPP Adjuvant Chemotherapy in the Treatment of Localized Medulloblastoma and Ependymoma, Phase III. (FY-79 I)	520
6126	SWOG #7994, Therapy for Extraocular Retinoblastoma with Cyclophosphamide, Vincristine, Adriamycin and Irradiation. (FY-79 I)	521
6128	SWOG 7901, Resuce Therapy for Non-CNS Extra-Medullary Disease in Children with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Phase III. (FY-79)	522
6130	SWOG #8002, Combination Chemotherapy with Adriamycin, CisDiamminedichloroplatinum, Vincristine and Cytosan in Children with Mesastatic Neuroblastoma. Stage IV. (FY-80 F)	523
6131	SWOG #8075, Circulating Immune Complexes in Pediatric Maligenancies. (FY-80 I)	524
6132	SWOG #8016, PCNU in Recurrent Childhood Medulloblastoma and Ependymona, Phase II. (FY-81 F)	525
6133	SWOG 8018, Evaluation of m-AMSA in Children with Solid Tumors, Phase II. (FY-81 I) P	526
6134	SWOG #8021, Evaluation of Methyl Glyoxal Bis (Guanyl Hydrazone) (MGBG) in Children with Acute Non-Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Lymphoma, and Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Relapse, Phase II. (FY-81 I)	527

xxxxi

<u>DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS</u> continued		<u>PAGE</u>
6135	SWOG #8022, Evaluation of Vindesine Twice Weekly Plus Prednisone and a Cross-Over Study of Vindesine-Prednisone Versus Vincristine Prednisone in Children with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Hodgkin's Disease and Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, Phase II-III. (FY-81 I) P	528
6136	SWOG #8097, A Study of the Association of the HLA Antigen Phenotype Susceptibility to Malignant Disease and Subsequent Survival Duration. (FY-81 I) P	529
6137	SWOG #8095, Multimodal Therapy of Metastatic Ewing's Sarcoma with Chemotherapy Including Adriamycin, Vincristine, Cyclophosphamide, 5-Fluorouracil, Actinomycin-D Plus Irradiation and Surgery (if feasible), Phase III. (FY-81 I)	530
6139	POG #8035/36, Laboratory Subclassification and Evaluation of Treatment Regimens in Acute Lymphoid Leukemia of Childhood. (FY-82) I	531
6140	POG #8047, Histiocytosis X in Bone. (FY-82) I	532
6141	POG #8101, Acute Nonlymphocytic Leukemia (ANLL) in Children Phase III. (FY-82) I	533
6142	Studies of Neutrophil Aggregation by Amphotericin-B (FY-82) I P	534
6143	POG #8157, Multiagent Chemotherapy with Adjuvant Whole Body Irradiation in Half-body Increments in Patients with Clinical Group IV Rhabdomyo-carcoma. (FY-82 I)	535
6144	POG #8158, NWTs Long Follow-up Study. (FY-82) I	536
6145	POG #8155, Determination of Qualitative and Quantitative Toxicity of L-Alamosine in Children with Solid Tumors and Acute Leukemia; Phase I, Evaluation of Response and further Determination of Toxicity in Children with Advanced Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia, Phase II. (FY-82) I	537
6146	POG #8139, Evaluation of Response and Toxicity of Dihydroxyanthracenedione (Mitoxantrone) in Children with Solid Tumors Unresponsive to Standard Therapy. (FY-82 I)	538
6147	POG #8067, Evaluation of Response and further determination of Toxicity of Mitoxantrone in Children with Advanced Acute Leukemia resistant to S Standard Therapy (FY-82) I xxxxi	539

DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS continued

PAGE

6148	POG #8104, Comprehensive Care of the Child with Neuro-Blastoma: A Stage and Age Oriented Study, Phase III. (FY-82 I)	540
6149	POG #8140, Cis-Platinum in Recurrent Brain Tumors, Phase II. (FY-82 I)	541
6150	Non-medical Costs of Childhood Cancer at Walter Reed Army Medical Center (FY-82 I)	542
6151	Effect of Hydration Status on Short Term Memory in Adults. (FY-82 I)	543
6152	POG #8106, High-dose Cyclophosphamide High-dose Methotrexate with Coordinated Triple Intrathecal Therapy for Stages III and IV Non-Lymphoblastic Lymphoma Phase III. (FY-82 I)	544

Neurology Service

7113	Interferon Therapy in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. A Pilot Study. (FY-80) I	545
7114	Polyinosinic-Polcytidilic Acid Poly-I-Lysine (Poly-ICLC) in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (FY-80 I)	546
7116	Treatment of Acute Inflammatory Poly Neuropathy with Plasma Exchange. (FY-81) I	547
7117	Investigation of Cholinergic Transmission in Human Auditory System by observing Changes of the Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials in Patients receiving High Doses of Artane (FY-82) I	548

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY

7221	The Effect of Hynotic Intervention on the Electroencephalogram of Low, Medium and High Hypnotic Capacity Patients. (FY-80 D)	549
------	--	-----

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY continued

PAGE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 7222 | The Analyses of Thought Processes using the Rorschach. (FY-81) I | 550 |
| 7223 | Incidence of Neuroleptic-Induced Extra-pyramidal Syndrome in a Double Blind Study using Anticholinergic Prophylaxis. (FY-81) I | 551 |
| 7224 | A Comparison of Slide and Card Formats for the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. (FY-82) F | 553 |

Psychology

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 7300 | LSD Follow-Up Study (Establishment of Normal Controls for Neuropsychological Examination). (FY-79 I) | 554 |
| 7301 | Baseline MMPI Profile for an Active Duty Military Population (FY-79 I) | 555 |

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL PHYSIOLOGY, WRAIR

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 8050 | Radionclide Assessment of Cardiac Functional Reserve in Patients with Hyperthyroidism and Hypothyroidism. (FY-81 I) | 556 |
| 8052 | Assessment of Serum Angiotensin - Converting Enzyme in Euthyroid Individuals and in Patients with Altered Thyroid Function. (FY-81) I P | 557 |

<u>DIVISION OF HEMATOLOGY, WRAIR</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
9019 Antisickling Agents: Alteration of Hemo- globin Oxygen Affinity. (FY-79 F) P	558
9020 The Effects of B ₆ Aldehydes on Red Cell Oxygen Affinity. ⁶ (FY-79 I)	559
9021 Human-Marrow-in-Mouse Chimera. (FY-80 I)	562
9022 Iron Tolerance Test (ITT) (FY-79 I)	564
9023 Correlating the amount of Iron absorbed by the Intestine and the Change in Concentration of Plasma Iron (FY-80 I)	565
9025 Studies of the Proliferation of Myeloid Precursor Cells Isolated from Normal Human Bone Marrow. (FY-80 I) P	566
9026 The Prophylactic Use of Intravenous Immune Globulin in Adult Neutropenic Patients with Acute Hematologic Malignancy. (FY-81 I)	567
9027 Prevalence of Antibiotic-Associated Colitis among Patients on Prolonged Antibiotic Therapy. (FY-81) I	568
9028 Measurement of Plasma Warfarin Levels with High Performance Liquid Chromatography. (FY-81 F) P	569
9029 Investigation of Hereditary Resistance to Coumadin. (FY-82) I P	570
9020-82 Pilot Study of Sickle Cell Trait (SCT) Altitude Indoctrination. (FY-82) I	560
9021-82 Anion Permeability of Sickle and Sickle Trait Red Cells (FY-82)	563

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY, WRAIR continued PAGE

9030	Circulating Serum Isoenzyme in Mesenteric Infarction. (FY-77 I)	571
9031	Study of Control Mechanisms for Human Gastric Parietal Cells. (FY-80 I)	572
9032	<u>In Vitro</u> Analysis of Human Colon Ion Transport Mechanisms. (FY-80 I)	573

AFIP DIVISION OF AEROSPACE PATHOLOGY

9035	Effects of Altitude, Mood and Dietary Habits on Performance of Choice-Reaction Time Task. (FY-77 I)	574
9036	Urease and Deaminases in Chemistry and Medicine. (FY-77 I)	576
9038	Effects of Low Dose Quinine on Human Performance of a Choice Reaction Time Task at Ground Level and at Altitude. (FY-80 I)	577
9051	Chloroquine-Primacrine Effects on Human Performance of a Choice Reaction Time Task at Ground Level at Altitude. (FY-80 I)	588

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING, WRAMC

9042	An Assessment of Vitamin A, Riboflavin, Vitamin B ₆ and Vitamin E Status in Individuals with Cancers of Epithelial Tissues. (FY-80 F)	578
9043	Development of a Methodology to Monitor Operating Room and Anesthesia Nursing Care. (FY-80 F)	579
9046	A Descriptive Study of the Role of the Clinical Head Nurse Chief Nurse in U.S. Army Health Clinics for Army Nurse Corps Officers. (FY-81 F)	581
9048	Positive Use of Patient Fall Reports. (FY-81 F) P	582
9049	Evaluation of a Preoperative and Post Operative Education Program for Coronary Artery Bypass Patient at WRAMC. (FY-81 I)	586

<u>DEPARTMENT OF NURSING, WRAMC continued</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
9050 The Stress of Hospitalization in Middle-Aged and Elderly Patients. (FY-81 D)	587
9051 Chloroquine-primaquine Effects on Human Performance of a Choice-reaction Time Task at Ground Level and at Altitude. (FY-82 I)	588
9051B-82 The Current Status of Thumbsucking and Related Behaviors. (FY-82) F	589
9053-82 A Survey of the Job Satisfaction of Nursing Personnel Assigned to the 5th Floor, WRAMC during the period 1 Nov to 15 May 82. (FY-82)F	602
9055-82 The Degree of Burnout experienced by Intensive Care Nurses. (FY-82) F	604
9056-82 Registered Nurses Performed and Teaching of Breast Self Examination.(FY-82 F)	597
9057-82 A Descriptive Study of Nursing Activities, Behavior and Cognitive Functions of the Registered Nursing during the Intraoperative Phase of Surgery. (FY-82)I P	605
9058-81 An Identification of the Expressed Needs of Family Members of the Terminally Ill Patient in a Hospital Setting. (FY-81 F)	607
 <u>DEPARTMENT OF CELLULAR PATHOLOGY, AFIP</u>	
9052 Cellular Dynamics of Uterine Epithelium (FY-81 F)	591
9052B Application of Epstein-Barr Virus Markers to Diagnosis and Prognosis of Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma in Occult Tumors of the Nasopharynx Area in the U.S.A. (FY-81) I P	592
9052C Foveomacular Aging in the Rhesus Monkey (FY-81) I P	593
 <u>PROTOCOLS FROM OTHER MEDDAC FACILITIES</u>	
9080 Coronary Artery Disease and Coronary-Prone Behavior. (FY-78 P F)	608

<u>PROTOCOLS FROM OTHER MEDDAC FACILITIES</u>	<u>continued</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
9082	Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation of Knee Injury at the U.S. Military Academy. West Point, NY. (FY-79 I)	609
9087	Intraocular Lens Implantation. (FY-80) (Ophthalmology Svc, USA Med Dept Activity, Ft. Dix, NY) (FY-79 I)	612
9088	A Comparison of the Use of Cognitive Therapy and Hypnosis in a Group Setting for Treating Obesity. (USUHS and NNMC) (FY-80 I)	613
9089	Etiology of Chronic Lymphadenopathy in Children and Adolescents. (FY-80 F) (Clinical Pediatrics, USUHS)	614
9090	Modified Immune Serum Globulin in Neonates. (FY-81 I) (USUHS)	624
9092	Pharmacokinetic Modeling of Heparin Therapy (FY-82) I	625

OTHER DEPARTMENTS, WRAIR

9100	Evaluation of Computer Assisted Drug-Drug Interaction Monitoring. (FY-80 F) P	626
9101	Pilot of WR 149,024 in Shock Patients, IND Number 13518. (FY-81 I)	627
9102	The Reactogenicity of C6/36 Cell Culture Medium a Potential Vaccine Substrate. (FY-82) F	628

VIETNAM HEAD INJURY STUDY, DCI, WRAMC

9200	Anatomical and Functional Sequelae of Head Injuries Incurred in Vietnam (FY-80) I	631A
9201	Addendum to Vietnam Head Injury Study. Incidence, Location and Functional Signifi- cance of Clinically Significant Heter- otopic Ossification in Head Injured Adults. (FY- 81 I)	632
9202	Poly-ICLC in the Treatment of Chronic Guillain-Barre Syndrome. (FY-82) I	633

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

PAGE

9251-82 Quantitation of Apolipoprotein and Total
Cholesterol in Human Plasma Lipoprotein
by HPLC. (FY-82 I)

634

FOOD SERVICES DIVISION, WRAMC

9301 Effectiveness of a Computer Assisted
Instruction Program for Teaching Sanitation
to Selected Hospital Food Svc Employees.
(FY-81 I)

635

US DENTAL CLINIC (DENTAC)

9401 Evaluation of Non-Steroidal Anti-
Inflammatory Drug for Post-Surgical Dental
Pain. (FY-80 I)

636

MEDICAL/SURGICAL SOCIAL WORK, SOCIAL WORK SERVICE, WRAMC

9500 Patterns of Coping with the Stages of
Cancer: The Child Patient and His/Her
Family. (FY-81F)

637

UNIT SUMMARY SHEET

1. Mission Changes:

a. The Vietnam Head Injury Study was fully staffed and implemented: 278 patients were evaluated during FY-82. Support from the 57th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron, Scott AFB, ILL. and the American Red Cross in the transportation of these patients to and from their homes for the study has been excellent.

b. Additional laboratory space in the basement of building 7 was obtained to support expanded requirements of the Animal Procedures, Kyle Metabolic, and Organ Transplant laboratories. Two additional "Bio-Clean" containment units were obtained for the Animal Procedures Laboratory which now boards approximately 50 small animals.

c. The recently completed manpower survey has recognized the increased need for personnel to support WRAMC sponsored research. Much of this was documented from the work done by the investigators during their off-duty hours.

2. Personnel Actions, Current Strength

a. Personnel hired on temporary appointment and term appointment to support WRAMC research projects.

Alston Stephanie	GS 04	0699	Temporary
Anderson Jeffrey	GS 09	0644	Temporary
Youm Youngil	GS 12	0858	4 yr Term

b. Personnel hired on a 4 year term appointment and paid by Grant funds from V.S. to support the Vietnam Head Injury Study.

Brown Herbert	GS 11
Fair Christine	GS 11
Parker Yvonne	GS 05
Rohland Anne Marie	GS 06
Rosenberg Jennette	GS 11
Spencer Elmer	GS 08
Spizler Judy	GS 09
Vinkenes Mark	GS 09
Zirk Deborah	GS 09

c. Personnel hired for a 4 year term appointment are paid for by Grant funds from NIH to support the Hematology-Oncology research studies.

Bailey Carolyn	GS 09
Brooks Frances	GS 05
Harris Carolyn	GS 05

d. Current Manpower

<u>Description</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Mos</u>	<u>Br</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Name</u>
C, Dept of Clin Invest	05	61F9C	MC	1	Boehm

d. Current Manpower, Con't

<u>Description</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Mos</u>	<u>Br</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Name</u>
Asst C, Dept of Clin Invest	04	61F9B	MC	1	Cheatham
Asst C, Dept of Clin Invest	05	61F9B	MC	1	Schuster*
Lab Officer (Admin)	04	68F9D	MSC	1	King
Biochemist	03	68C00	MSC	1	Young
Dietitian	03	3420	AMS	1	Carlson
Med Lab NCO	E7	92B	AMED		Moody
Med Lab SP	E7	92B	AMED	1	Hayes
Med Lab SP	E4	92B	AMED	1	MacDonald
Science & Eng	E6	01H30		1	Shelton
Supv Resch	14	1320	GS	1	Bruton
Chemist					
Microbiologist	12	0403	GS	1	Dobek
Microbiologist	12	0403	GS	1	Ciak
Admin Officer	11	0341	GS	1	Burton
Physiologist	11	0413	GS	1	Lukes
Physiologist					
Bio Lab Tech	09	0404	GS	2	Dickson Butler
Med Tech	09	0644	GS	2	Armstrong Burgess
Chemist	11	1320	GS	2	Dawson Rice
Chemist	09	1320	GS	1	Maydonovitch
Med Tech	09	0645	GS	1	Barnes
Bio Lab Tech	09	0404	GS	1	Coleman
Med Tech	07	0644	GS	2	Vacant Brown

*Individual is actually assigned to WRAIR

d. Current Manpower, Con't

<u>Description</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Mos</u>	<u>Br</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Name</u>
Secy, Steno	07	0318	GS	1	Ervin
Edit Asst	07	1087	GS	1	Vacant
Supply Tech	06	2005	GS	1	Laster
Clk, DMT	05	0316	GS	1	McAnnally
Edit Asst	06	1087	GS	1	Coleman
Bio Lab Tech	05	0404	GS	1	Martin
Clerk-Typist	04	0322	GS	1	Brookins

3. Investigation Program Summary

Number of Active Protocols 417

Number of Completed Protocols 125

4. Incentive

The Bailey K. Ashford Award, presented annually to the house staff member at WRAMC whose research project was voted the most outstanding contribution to clinical investigation, was given to David J. Perry, MAJ MC, for his research in the area of head and neck cancer.

5. Funding FY-82

Civilian Personnel	\$ 723,000
Civilian Personnel (Reimbursable Grants)	198,000
Military Personnel	363,831.41
Travel	27,400.00
Contracts	290,000.00
Supplies	645,000.00
MEDCASE	331,396.97
Total	<u>\$ 2578,628.38</u>

DATE: 29 NOV 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1005	STATUS: Interim	Final X
STARTING DATE: January 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: November 1982		
KEY WORDS: Primary thrombocytosis; Hydroxyurea			
TITLE OF PROJECT: PVSG Protocol-12: "Efficacy trial using hydroxyurea (HU) in the treatment of primary thrombocytosis."			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Daniel B. Kimball, Jr., COL, MC.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Staff and Fellows of Hematology/Oncology Service			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Department of Medicine	
ACCUMULATIVE PEGCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 PEGCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 26 1982
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the usefulness of hydroxyurea (HU) as a non-alkylating chemotherapeutic agent for the treatment of primary thrombocytosis			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: No changes were made in the study design during the past year.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: At the November 13th meeting of the PVSG this study was closed to further patient accrual. No new data will be forthcoming until the minutes of that meeting are published. No WRAMC patients were entered.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: NONE	TOTAL (TO DATE): NONE	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: NONE	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE			
CONCLUSIONS: Hydroxyurea (HU) appears to be a useful agent in the prompt and continuous control of high platelet counts in primary thrombocytosis without significant toxicity. Leukemogenic potential remains unknown and will require continued followup of the patients now on study. Based on other data the leukemogenic potential for this drug is felt to be less than that of available alkylating agents used to control this disease.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE			

DATE: 15 Dec 82 WORK UNIT No.: 1007 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
 STARTING DATE: 1 Nov 80 DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 Nov 83 (estimated)
 KEY WORDS: Subunit combination, hormone action, human chorionic gonadotropin
 TITLE OF PROJECT: The Role of Carbohydrate Moieties in the Combining Properties
 of the Subunits of Human Chorionic Gonadotropin

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): MAJ Henry G. Fein, LTC Robert Smallridge,
 COL Richard C. Dimond

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAVC DEPT/SVC: Dept of Medicine/General Medicine Svc

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 7920	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 200	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 26,572
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FY-83 MEDCARE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 200	SUPPLY COST: 10,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 26 1982
------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if the carbohydrate portions of the hCG molecule determine the ability of the subunits to combine to form the biologically active hormone.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: During FY82 we made further significant strides in studying the role of carbohydrate in the two systems we have been studying:

1. In association with Drs. Lawrence Cole and Robert Husa at the Medical College
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: (cont.)

1. We demonstrated that DoT and CasKi cells do, in fact, produce hCG beta
moieties that retain biological activity, in the sense that they are able to (cont.)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: None

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS:

See PROGRESS DURING FY-82

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None.

WORK UNIT NO.: 1007

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

of Wisconsin, we have continued to examine the combining properties of various forms of affinity-purified hCG beta produced ectopically by the DoT and CasKi lines of human cervical carcinoma cells. We have examined the hCG so produced by specific radioimmunoassay and a rat testis radioreceptor assay.

2. We have continued our studies of the combining properties of standard hCG subunits before and after treatment with mixed exoglycosidases which putitively removed greater than 80% of the carbohydrate from these glycoproteins. We have extended these studies and have done multiple control experiments to try to rule out the presence of contaminating species that might inhibit combination.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

combine with standard hCG alpha to produce hCG molecules that are active in both radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay systems. Shortly before we were to publish these results, Hussa and co-workers demonstrated a rather remarkable finding. Further purification by ion exchange and affinity chromatography demonstrates that ectopic hCG-beta can be distinguished into two forms. One was indistinguishable from standard hCG-beta while the other, although larger on gel chromatography, lacked the characteristic COOH-terminal peptide (CTP). This was shown by the failure of antisera specific for determinance on the CTP to recognize this molecule and by the apparent absence of the O-linked oligosaccharides and thermolysin cleavage site normally found in this region. (Cole, Birken, Sutphen, Hussa and Pattillo: Endocrinology 110: 2198-2200, 1982) We, therefore, have begun the large scale production by these cells of ectopic hCG beta in hopes to purify large (200-300 ug) amounts of each form of hCG-beta to study both the combining properties as well as the chemistry of these forms. Furthermore, once the cells are harvested, they will be sent to Dr. Irving Boime (Washington University, St. Louis) for eventual studies of the genome of these cells.

2. Although we have been able to demonstrate that deglycosylation of the hCG subunits greatly inhibits the ability of the subunits to combine with the opposite fully glycosylated subunit using two entirely different sets of exoglycosidases, we have had difficulty demonstrating that control experiments (in which the hCG subunits were similarly handled but were not deglycosylated) did not result in similar inhibition of combination.

DATE: 15 Dec 82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1008 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
 STARTING DATE: 1 Nov 80 DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 Nov 83 (estimated)
 KEY WORDS: Thyroid hormone action, Nuclear receptors, Fibroblasts
 TITLE OF PROJECT: Mechanisms of Thyroid Hormone Resistance

MAJ Henry Fein, LTC Robert C. Smallridge, COL Richard C. Dimond
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S):

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAIC DEPT/SVC: Dept of Medicine/General Medicine Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
7920	0	31,910

FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	0	10,000	FEB 26 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the specific abnormalities associated with thyroid hormone resistance in patients with inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin (TSH)

TECHNICAL APPROACH: During FY-82 we completed studies of nuclear thyroid hormone receptors and fibroblasts taken from the skin of normal patients and patients with thyroid hormone resistance. We also conducted extensive studies of thyroid hormone (cont.)

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

We demonstrated that there are no significant abnormalities in nuclear receptor number or affinity when whole cells are studied for triiodothyronine binding, (cont.)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 3 TOTAL (TO DATE): 3 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None. (Fibroblasts were harvested from a number of otherwise discarded foreskin samples obtained after circumcision by the Obstetrics Service.)

CONCLUSIONS:

SEE PROGRESS DURING FY-82.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Publication:

Eil, C, Fein HG, Smith TJ, et al, Nuclear binding of ¹²⁵I triiodothyronine in dispersed cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with resistance to thyroid hormone. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1982; 55: 502-510.

Publications and Abstracts FY-82 Worked on in Collaborative Study Performed at Kimbrough Army Hospital, Ft. Meade, MD, under an HSC-Approved Clinical Investigation Protocol:

Fitz JD, Sperling EM, Fein HG, Long-term treatment of obese diabetics with semi-starvation diet. Slide presentation at the 3rd Annual Meeting of the Society of Military Endocrinologists, San Francisco, CA, June, 1982.

WORK UNIT NO.: 1008

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

action in cultured fibroblasts from normal patients exposed to normal and reduced concentrations of thyroid hormone in the medium.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

comparing normals to patients with thyroid hormone resistance. In studies of specific binding of radio-labeled thyroxine to nuclear receptors, we determined that that this species was most likely triiodothyronine converted intracellularly and not direct binding of thyroxine. We attempted to demonstrate specific abnormalities of glucose utilization, lactate formation, 2-deoxyglucose uptake and uridin incorporation into whole cells and cell protein in fibroblasts obtained from normal subjects exposed to normal and to reduced levels of thyroid hormone. In three sets of experiments in our laboratory and another set of experiments conducted at the National Naval Medical Center by Dr. Judy Fradkin, we were unable to demonstrate any decrease in metabolic function in cells grown in thyroid hormone depleted medium. We are, therefore, embarking on two other lines of investigation. First, we will study a membrane phenomenon, the presence of beta adrenergic receptors (both number and affinity by Schatchard analysis) and Malic enzyme activity in fibroblasts grown in medium containing excess and deficient amounts of thyroid hormone.

DATE: 1/19/83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1009	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 5 February 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: 31 December 1982	
KEY WORDS: Urinary Tract Infection. Role of ultrasound & CT Scanning			
TITLE OF PROJECT: SEVERE URINARY TRACT INFECTION. THE ROLE OF ULTRASOUND AND COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Carl June			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Leonard M. Checchio			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Medicine	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 26 1982
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Define role of CT and ultrasound in management of urinary tract infection.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Ultrasound and cat scan performed on patients admitted with severe urinary tract infection.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Only two patients fit criteria and were entered in the study from WRAMC.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 2	TOTAL (TO DATE): 2 pts at WRAMC BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 2		
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE			
CONCLUSIONS: These two patients will be added to the pool of subjects at Bethesda. Findings are now being processed.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE			

DATE: 1 Dec 82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1010 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Aug 82 DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 July 85 (estimated)
KEY WORDS: Thyroiditis, goiter, hypothyroidism, HLA typing
TITLE OF PROJECT: Longitudinal Studies of Postpartum Lymphocytic Thyroiditis

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Henry G. Fein, MAJ MC and Thomas A. Klein COL MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Kristen Raines CPT MC

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Medicine/General Medicine Svc;

~~Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology~~

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

0

0

0

FY-83 PEDCASE:

CONTRACT COST:

SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

FEB 28 1987

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the incidents of postpartum lymphocytic thyroiditis in an unselected population and to determine appropriate means for screening for this disorder.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: During fiscal year 1982 we began this study in 2 different ways: (1) we have begun to enroll obstetric patients, who have delivered here at WRAMC, for a prospective study to determine the incidence and severity of lymphocytic

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: thyroiditis in an unselected population. (continued on page 2)

Preliminary steps were instituted to begin these studies as delineated under Technical Approach, and the first patients were enrolled.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 6

TOTAL (TO DATE): 6

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 250

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None.

CONCLUSIONS:

See Progress During Fiscal Year 1982.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None.

Technical Approach (cont) (2) In association with Dr. T. Nikolai of the Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and Dr. C. Johnson of the Lombardi Cancer Research Center, Georgetown University Medical Center, we have begun HLA typing to determine the gene frequencies present in patients with postpartum lymphocytic thyroiditis, spontaneously resolving thyroiditis not associated with pregnancy and a control population with classical Hashimoto's disease.

DATE: 15Sept82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1011	STATUS: <u>INTERIM</u> <u>FINAL</u>
STARTING DATE: 1 Aug 82	DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 July 83	
KEY WORDS: <u>Polymyositis, Therapeutic Exercise, Muscle Enzymes</u>		
TITLE OF PROJECT: <u>Effect of Therapeutic Exercise on Muscle Enzymes in Patients with Polymyositis</u>		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): <u>Peter R. Levine, M.D., MAJ, MC USA</u>		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): <u>Michele Wineland, R.N., M.S.N., Noreen Rossi, M.P.T., CPT AMSC USA</u>		
FACILITY: <u>WRAMC</u>	DEPT/SVC: <u>Medicine/General Medicine & Rheumatology</u>	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
-0-	-0-	\$ 50
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
-0-	-0-	-0-
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To assess the effect of a single exercise session on muscle enzyme levels in patients with polymyositis.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Recovering, ambulatory patients perform a mild, isometric exercise session under supervision. Pre-exercise, 4-hour and 24-hour post-exercise CPK and aldolase levels are measured. Protocol repeated with a mild calisthenic exercise session at least one week later.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Three patients have completed the protocol. Two others are scheduled to participate in the next several weeks.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 3 TOTAL (TO DATE): 3 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Insufficient number of patients studied to make conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE: 7 Oct 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1121	STATUS: INTERIM ^{XXX} FINAL
STARTING DATE: Extended 2/79	DATE OF COMPLETION: expected 2/84	
KEY WORDS: plasmapheresis, glomerulonephritis, cytotoxic agents		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Combined prednisone and cytoxan therapy coupled with plasma-exchange in the treatment of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody mediated renal disease		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): John P. Johnson, MD, LTC, MC Jack Moore, Jr. MD, MAJ, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): NONE		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/ Nephrology	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To compare the effect of prednisone and cytoxan alone and in combination with plasma exchange on the rate of disappearance of circulating anti-GBM antibodies and the effect of this on modifying disease course.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with confirmed anti-GBM ab mediated renal disease will be randomized to RX with either pred/cytosan alone or in combination with plasma exchange. Disappearance rates of ab will be calculated and compared along with clinical outcome.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: A total of 17 patients have been entered in the study, two of which were entered in FY 82. Analysis of the data at this point suggests a more rapid disappearance of ab in the plasma exchange group, with a more favorable clinical outcome.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 2 TOTAL (TO DATE): 17 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
no serious or unexpected side effects have occurred so far

CONCLUSIONS: More patients are required in each treatment group before meaningful conclusions can be drawn statistically. Analysis of the data at this point suggests that a more favorable clinical outcome is achieved via the use of plasma exchange, and that ab disappearance rates are more rapid with plasma exchange. We continue to collaborate with the NIH and with FAMC, and intend to have other Army MedCens collaborate to increase the patient population.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: An abstract delineating our results has been submitted and selected for presentation at the 14th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Nephrology, December, 1982, in Chicago, IL. A copy of this abstract is attached.

DATE: 14 Sep 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1124	STATUS: INTERIM	FISCAL X
STARTING DATE: December 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: September 1982	
KEY WORDS: Chronic Renal Failure, Hyperuricemia, Rate of Progression			
TITLE OF PROJECT: "The Effect of Hyperuricemia on Chronic Renal Failure"			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Daniel A. Nash, Jr., MD, COL, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): None			
FACILITY: WRAHC		DEPT/SVC: Department of Medicine/Nephrology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if hyperuricemia occurring in patients with chronic renal failure from other causes is a deleterious factor in the progression of their renal failure.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with progressive chronic renal failure and significant hyperuricemia will be prospectively followed until they enter hemodialysis or kidney transplantation. They will be randomized into groups whose hyperuricemia is untreated or normalized with Allopurinol. Their course will be evaluated for comparison between PROGRESS DURING FY-82: the two groups, and before and after entering the study.

Protocol remained inactive during FY 82

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 4 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Protocol will not be continued because of limited availability of suitable patients, and no support personnel to assist with patient location and longitudinal follow-up. Further, I foresee no probability of altering either of these limiting factors. Therefore, no conclusions could be drawn from data obtained.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE

DATE: 15 Nov 82	Work Unit No.: 1127	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: June 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: 15 November 1982	
KEY WORDS: Borderline Hypertension, Prospective Follow-up			
TITLE OF PROJECT: "Characterization and Response to Therapy in Mild Essential Hypertension"			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Daniel A. Nash, Jr., MD, COL, MC Joyce Patrick, RN, CPT, ANC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Betty Watkins, RN, MAJ, ANC			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Nephrology/Nursing Service	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To systemically follow-up patients with borderline hypertension prospectively, to evaluate their natural history. To determine if certain procedures, which are available to the practitioner, (i.e. ECG, Echocardiogram, Isometric Stress Response Plasma Renin) may be used to predict outcome, and to determine the impact of weight reduction and sodium restriction regimens.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with borderline hypertension will receive a complete medical evaluation to include renin activity, ECG, Echocardiogram. Blood pressure response to positional changes and isometric exercise will be determined. Patients will be treated with weight reduction diet and sodium restriction as would be standard practice. These with factors will be considered for their relevance to the frequency and rate of development of fixed hypertension.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Twenty-three patients with borderline hypertension have been entered into the study and followed for at least 6 months. Because investigators will not be able to continue the study, no further entries into the protocol will be accepted. The data will be analyzed during the remainder of 1982, patients will be referred for follow-up through other source

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 6 TOTAL (TO DATE): 23 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 23

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS: Data will be analyzed to determine if correlation can be obtained from the small number of patients entered into the study with respect to the importance of dietary salt weight reduction, plasma renin activity, orthostatic posturing, isometric exercise, blood pressure response, ETC. On the incidence of development of fixed hypertension in patients initially diagnosed as having borderline hypertension. It is probable that limited conclusions can be drawn as a consequence of the small number of entries into the study.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None at the present time, any that evolve in the future will be made known to the Clinical Investigation Service for the purpose of amending this final report.

DATE: 11 Nov 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1128	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: June 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: Undetermined
KEY WORDS: End-stage Renal Disease, Rehabilitation, Activity Monitoring		
TITLE OF PROJECT: "Evaluation of the Rehabilitation of End-stage Kidney Disease by Hemodialysis and Kidney Transplantation Using Activity Recording"		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Gregory Belenky, MD		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Jimmy Light, MD,		
FACILITY: WHAIR Neuropsychiatry DEPT/S/C: Psychiatry/Organ Transplantation		
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE: _____	CONTRACT COST: _____	SUPPLY COST: _____
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 24 1982
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To monitor activity of patients with end-stage renal disease prior to and after being treated by several rehabilitation modes.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: A movement monitor (actigraph) will be placed on patients with end-stage renal disease and are in imminent need of hemodialysis or kidney transplantation. Baseline activity will be compared to repeat determination of activity after end-stage renal disease therapy. The difference in activity will be used as indirect indication of rehabilitation.		
Third generation actigraph has been developed with improved sensitivity, compactness, and reproducibility. In house computer programming has been completed for representation and interpretation of data. Additional subjects have been studied.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 4	TOTAL (TO DATE): 7	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20-40
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: None		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None		

DATE: 7 Nov 82	Work Unit No.: 1129	STATUS: INTERIM	File: XXXXXX
STARTING DATE: November 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: 7 November 1982	
Key Words: Acetate dialysate; bicarbonate dialysate			
TITLE OF PROJECT: "Comparison of the Cardiopulmonary Variables of Patients Dialyzed Against Acetate or Bicarbonate Buffer			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Suzanne Bergman, MD, MAJ, MC Jack Moore, Jr. MD, MAJ, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): NONE			
FACILITY: IRAC		Dept/Svc: Medicine/ Nephrology	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
0	0	0	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	-	0	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if there is a difference between cardiopulmonary variables in patients dialyzed against acetate vs. bicarbonate buffers

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Hemodynamic monitoring during dialysis, sequential dialysis using the aforementioned buffers

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

NONE

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: NONE TOTAL (TO DATE): 6 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 6

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Request that this protocol be deactivated. We have no nursing support to complete the protocol as it requires a full time hemodialysis nurse. The PI has left the US Army, and there appears to be no reasonable possibility to obtain the technical support necessary to reactivate this protocol.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 7 Nov 82	Work Unit No.: 1130	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: 08 April 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: April 1984	
KEY WORDS: Nephrotoxicity, Radiocontrast Agents, Uric Acid			
TITLE OF PROJECT: "THE ROLE OF HYPERURICOSURIA IN THE NEPHROTOXICITY OF RADIOCONTRAST AGENTS"			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): JACK MOORE, JR., MD, MAJ, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): -----			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Medicine/Nephrology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0	
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if the incidence of, or severity of RC induced ARF can be attenuated by pre-RC therapy with volume expansion.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: High risk patients are randomly assigned to one of 3 treatment groups for IV fluid therapy. After RC sequential blood and urine tests for renal function are conducted.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 4 Patients were studied during FY 82			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 4	TOTAL (TO DATE): 32	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE			
CONCLUSIONS: Preliminary data analysis suggests that there are no differences in renal outcome in the 3 treatment groups.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
"Radiocontrast Dye Induced Nephrotoxicity: Relationship With Uric Acid Excretion". Clinical Research 30(2): 449A, 1982.			

DATE: 19 Nov 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1131	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: November 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: November 1982	
KEY WORDS: Coumadin Therapy, hematuria, Urine Urokinase Activity			
TITLE OF PROJECT: "Hematuria During Anticoagulation Therapy With Coumadin"			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Daniel A. Nash, Jr., MD, COL, MC, Chief, Nephrology Svc.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s):

FACILITY: IRMC DEPT/SVC: Department of Medicine/Nephrology Svc.

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
----------------	----------------	--------------	--

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the incidence of microscopic hematuria in patients on standard Coumadin therapy. To determine etiology of hematuria when it occurs in such patients. To determine if urine urokinase is abnormal in such patients.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients receiving Coumadin for standard indications and standard dosages will be screened for the presence of microscopic hematuria. Those determined to have hematuria on repeat examination and in the absence of Coumadin over-anticoagulation will be further evaluated for causes of hematuria. Furthermore, urine urokinase activity will be determined to see if this urinary anticoagulant is abnormal in such patients.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No additional patients were added to the protocol during FY-82. Efforts were made to establish a meaningful urine urokinase activity. However, all efforts to obtain a reasonably reliable assay were disappointing. This aspect of the protocol was discontinued, and no further attempts were made to obtain the urokinase assay at this time.

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 66 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Discontinued

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS: Observations would suggest that patients on standard dose Coumadin may have an incidence of hematuria as high as 10% in the absence of any pathological findings by standard urological work-up. Because of the low number of patients evaluated it is possible that our findings will not obtain a high degree of significance. Information with respect to this significance of urinary urokinase could not be determined.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None. If any information is determined for the publication after final analysis of all data generated, this will be submitted to Clinical Investigation Program for amendment of this final progress report.

DATE: 16 Nov 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1132	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: July 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: Undetermined
KEY WORDS: IgA Nephropathy: A Perspective Study		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Ig A Nephropathy: A Prospective Evaluation		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Steven F. Gouge, MD, CPT, MC, Fellow in Nephrology		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Jack Moore, Jr., MD, MAJ, MC, Asst., Chief Nephrology		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Department of Medicine/Nephrology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine pathologic and clinical criteria for the diagnosis of IgA Nephropathy, the prognosis of patients with the diagnosis and their suitability for military service, the extent of evaluation and the degree of follow-up required for medical support.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with a biopsy proven diagnosis of IgA Nephropathy will be enrolled in the study. They will have baseline evaluations of their 24 hr. urine, CBC, sediment rate, HLA typing, IgA coated lymphocytes, serum IgA levels, and skin biopsy. Follow-up will be every six months with a UA, 24 hr. urine, serum creatine, serological study, and a complete history and physical.

PROGRESS DURING FY 82: Three new patients enrolled into the study.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 3 TOTAL (TO DATE): 16 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 40

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS: No conclusions can be reached as of yet, but the small number and the short follow-up time. Preliminary analysis of data is planned when data processing money becomes available.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 16 Nov 82	Work Unit No.: 1133	Status: INTERIM X Final
START/END DATE: July 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: Undetermined
KEY WORDS: Hematuria, Urokinase, Lysed Red Blood Cell Culture, HLA typing, Skin Biopsy		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Primary Renal Hematuria: A Prospective Study		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Steven F. Gouge, MD, CPT, MC, Fellow Nephrology Service		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Jack Moore, Jr., MD, MAJ, MC, Asst., Chief Nephrology Service		
FACILITY: IRMC	DEPT/SVC: Department of Medicine, Nephrology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the etiology and significance of hematuria, as well as prognosis without a prior history of renal or systemic disease. In this respect, clinical pathological correlations will be made with conclusions drawn concerning appropriate extent of medical evaluation.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients which qualify for the protocol will have renal arteriograms, renal biopsies, skin biopsies, urine urokinase, HLA typing, IgA coated Lymphocytes, lysed red blood cell cultures preformed.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Six new patients enrolled in the study.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 6 TOTAL (TO DATE): 24 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS: No conclusions reached as yet. Preliminary analysis of data is planned when data processing money becomes available.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 24 Nov 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1134	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 18 September 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: 24 November 1982	
KEY WORDS: Catecholamines, Opioid Peptides, Hemodialysis			
TITLE OF PROJECT: "Catecholamines, Opioid Peptides, and Hemodialysis"			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): James R. Cain, MD John B. Copley, MD and C. Raymond Lake, MD			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): L. Harrison Hassell, MD			
FACILITY: WRAHE		DEPT/SVC: Nephrology	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 20 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the level of plasma catecholamines and opioid peptides during hemodialysis and ultrafiltration.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Serial samples of blood drawn and assayed for catecholamines and peptides during variations of dialysis and ultrafiltration.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: None

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 10 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS: No conclusions reached to date. Project will be discontinued because of inability to obtain adequate assays and lack of interest on the part of intended investigators.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 1 Feb 83	WORK UNIT No.: 1135	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: June 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: June 1984
KEY WORDS: Oliguric ARF, Furosemide, ARF prophylaxis		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Utility of Furosemide in Early Oliguric Renal Failure		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Jack Moore, Jr. MD, MAJ, MC Asst. C. Nephrology
 ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Fellows, Nephrology

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Medicine/ Nephrology FEB 25 1983

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
-------------------	------------------	----------------	--

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether furosemide therapy favorably affects the outcome of early oliguric renal failure

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Any patient with oliguria for greater than 2 hours, in whom prerenal and postrenal causes have been ruled out, will randomly assigned to receive graded doses of furosemide in sequence, with control pts. receiving saline

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: None- despite appeal to service and department chiefs, no patients have been referred, High dose lasix should still be considered

as experimental
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 40

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
 NONE

CONCLUSIONS: We believe that the question of furosemide therapy in this situation needs to be answered. The routine use of high dose furosemide should be considered experimental. Indeed, several studies have shown it, under slightly different circumstances, to be ineffective. We would appreciate any help CIS can give us in soliciting support from the various house staff.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:
 NONE

DATE: 29 Nov 82 | WORK UNIT NO.: 1137 | STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 01 April 1981 | DATE OF COMPLETION: Undetermined
KEY WORDS: Uremia, Chronic Renal Failure Anemia
TITLE OF PROJECT: "The Role of Cholinergic Mediated Calcium Uptake on Red Blood Cell (RBC) Deformability and Hemolysis in Acute and Chronic Renal Failure"

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Jack Moore, Jr., MAJ, MC
William P. Wiesmann, MAJ, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAIR/WRAIR

DEPT/SVC: Dept of Medicine/Nephrology Service

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To assess the contribution of Cholinergic receptor activity to the pathogenesis of hemolytic anemia in uremic patients.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: The technical approach is as described in the original protocol to include analysis of deoxynucleosides as indicators of cholinergic activity and their rate of appearance in renal disease and their relation to RBC function.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The assays for cholinergic receptor activity and cGMP have been refined and more fully developed.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: None

TOTAL (TO DATE): 15

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 60

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS: Data is insufficient

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82: 1) Abnormal Deoxy Adenosine Metabolism in Uremic Erythrocytes. W. P. Wiesmann and H. K. Webster. To be presented 14th Annual Meeting The American Society of Nephrology Washington, DC Nov. 21-24, 1981. 2) Calcium stimulated cGMP Formation in Human RBC Treated with Cholinergic Agonists. L. Tang and W. P. Wiesmann. To be presented Annual Meeting, The American Society of Hematology San Antonio, Texas, December 5-8, 1981.

DATE: 7 Oct 82 WORK UNIT No.: 1138 STATUS: INTERIM ~~xx~~ FINAL

STARTING DATE: 15 Jan 82

DATE OF COMPLETION: Jan 85

KEY WORDS: glomerulonephritis, cytotoxic agents, bolus steroids

TITLE OF PROJECT: Steroid and Immunosuppressive Drug Therapy in Idiopathic Crescentic Glomerulonephritis

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Jack Moore, Jr. MD, MAJ, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): NONE

FACILITY: WRMC XX

DEPT/SVC: Medicine/ Nephrology

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICAL CASE COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0

FY-83 MEDICAL CASE COST: 0

CONTRACT COST: 0

SUPPLY COST: 0

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the efficacy and side effects of bolus methylprednisolone versus bolus cyclophosphamide in a randomized trial in patients with idiopathic RPGN. Both groups receive oral corticosteroids

TECHNICAL APPROACH: After biopsy proof of crescentic GN, and exclusion of diseases known to cause this disorder, Pts will be randomly assigned to receive either 1 gram iv ctx q month for 6 months, or iv methylprednisolone each month for 6 months. Repeat biopsy will then be done.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

no patients studied- protocol approved 15 Jan 82

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 0

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

no serious effects since no patients studied

CONCLUSIONS: No patients studied- nature of the disease precludes rapid patient recruitment, therefore this is a collaborative protocol with the NIH

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

none

DATE: 7 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1139	STATUS: INTERIM XX FINAL
STARTING DATE: Jan 82		DATE OF COMPLETION: Jan 85
KEY WORDS: erythrocytosis; transplant; erythropoietin		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Erythrocytosis in Renal Allograft Recipients		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Anthony R. Henry, MD, MAJ, MC Jack Moore, Jr. MD, MAJ, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): James A. Hasbargen, MD, CPT, MC Jimmy A Light, MD, COL, MC

FACILITY: IRANC

DEPT/SYC: Medicine/ Nephrology

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0

FY-83 MEDICASE: 0 CONTRACT COST: 1000.00 SUPPLY COST: 500.00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

~~STUDY OBJECTIVE:~~ To determine the site of erythropoietin production in patients with elevated hematocrits post renal transplant

~~TECHNICAL APPROACH:~~ After secondary causes of erythrocytosis, and P. vera, have been eliminated, patients undergo renal arteriography and renal venography with sampling for erythropoietin. Then, allograft biopsies are done, and scored for rejection.

~~PROGRESS DURING FY-82:~~ 3 patients were studied- none showed evidence of allograft rejection
2 patients were demonstrated two have erythropoietin emanating from their native kidneys-
1 patient did not have an erythropoietin step-up across any renal bed

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: 3

FY-82: 3

TOTAL (TO DATE): 3

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

no serious or untoward effects have occurred

CONCLUSIONS: In two of three patients, erythropoietin appears to emanate from the native kidney, not from the allograft. Additionally, there appears to be no evidence of chronic rejection. This suggests that the native kidneys are responsible for the erythrocytosis seen after renal transplantation

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

A preliminary abstract was submitted and published in Clinical Research Vol 30 (2) p. 450 A, 1982. A copy of this abstract is attached.

DATE: 11/17/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1140	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: June 1982	DATE OF COMPLETION: Undetermined	
KEY WORDS: Acute Renal Failure, Vitamin D, Calcium and Phosphate		
TITLE OF PROJECT: "The Role of Vitamin D in Calcium and Phosphate Imbalance in Acute Renal Failure"		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Clifford Ferguson, MD, MAJ, MC, Fellow Nephrology Svc		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Daniel A. Nash, Jr., MD, COL, MC, Chief Nephrology Service Jack Moore, Jr., MD, MAJ, MC, Asst., Chief Nephrology Service		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the relationship of Vitamin-D on the calcium and phosphate imbalances previously noted to occur in patients with acute renal failure.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with acute renal failure will be selected and interval measurements of 125,2425, and 25 hydroxy Vitamin-D will be made in measurements correlated with serum calcium, phosphate, and parathyroid measurements.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 0	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 12
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
<u>CONCLUSIONS:</u>		

NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 11/17/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1141	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: July 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: June 1983
KEY WORDS: Potassium, Dialysate Glucose		
TITLE OF PROJECT: "Characterization of Potassium Removal By Hemodialysis"		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Daniel A. Nash, Jr., MD, COL, MC, Chief, Nephrology Service

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: IRMC

DEPT/SYC: Dept Medicine/Nephrology Service

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE:

CONTRACT COST:

SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25-1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the influence of dialysate glucose concentration on the rate of potassium removal during standard hemodialysis.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Direct measurement of dialysate effluent during standard hemodialysis utilizing either a low or high dialysate glucose concentration.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Five patients have been adequately evaluated utilizing high and low glucose dialysate with measured potassium losses.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 7

TOTAL (TO DATE): 7

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Initial observations would suggest that in the non-diabetic patients that dialysate glucose concentration has minimal effect on the rate of potassium removal in the standard concentration of dialysate glucose presently used clinically.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Abstract submitted to the Clinical Dialysis and Transplantation Forum and accepted for presentation at their Annual National Meeting. The abstract will be expanded into a formal paper addressing the details and the data that supported the abstract, and will be published in the proceedings of the Clinical Dialysis and Transplantation Forum.

DATE: 3 JAN 83	WORK UNIT NO.: #1217	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 15 DEC 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A
KEY WORDS: N/A		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluation of Amiodarone for Therapy of Cardiac Arrhythmias (IND #17858)		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): William J. Oetgen, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): James E. Davia, M.D.		
FACILITY: HRMC	DEPT/SVC: Cardiology	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
-0-	-0-	-0-
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT N/A
STUDY OBJECTIVE:		
No Change		
TECHNICAL APPROACH:		
No Change		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82:		
N/A		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 19	TOTAL (TO DATE): 19	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: N/A
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
See attached memo		
CONCLUSIONS:		
None as yet		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
None		

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15. the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL	SUBJECT
HS HL-MC	Annual Progress Report FY 82, Clinical Investigation Program Work Unit #1217 "Evaluation of Amiodarone-for Cardiac Arrhythmias"

XXXX
THRU: C, CIS FROM Dir, CCU DATE 10 JAN 83 CMT 1
TO: HQDA LTC OETGEN/rj/63836
SGRD-HR
Wash., D.C. 20314

1. In accordance with AR 40-7 the following data are submitted:

a. Specific study - evaluation of amiodarone for the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias - WRAMC Work Unit #1217; IND #17858, Principal Investigator: William J. Oetgen, MD, LTC, MC; James E. Davia, MD, COL, MC.

b. Location: Walter Reed Army Medical Center

c. Number of subjects: 19 (see below)

d. Narrative of progress of patient (see below)

- (1) Della Kearney - see 1981 report
- (2) Charles Guthrie - see 1981 report
- (3) Allan Barnabei - see 1981 report. Patient continues to do well, no side effects reported. Arrhythmias controlled.
- (4) William Hoffman - see 1981 report
- (5) Henry Robinson - see 1981 report. Patient has been discontinued because of development of pulmonary fibrosis probably secondary to amiodarone therapy.
- (6) Curtis Clemmons - see 1981 report. Patient continues to do well, no side effects reported. Arrhythmias controlled.
- (7) Linda Hedley - see 1981 report
- (8) Hans Heckes - see 1981 report. No symptoms. Amiodarone was discontinued on 9 March 1982 because of the clinical opinion that the arrhythmias were associated with acute myocarditis and that the likelihood of arrhythmias now are small. The patient will be seen in follow-up.
- (9) Leana Fisher - 539-44-8314. Amiodarone discontinued on 27 September 1981. Ventricular tachycardia recurred February 1982; amiodarone was restarted for two weeks and was discontinued on 10 March 1982 because of photophobia.
- (10) William Liverman - see previous report. The patient was discontinued on 25 April 1982 because of fatigue, malaise, nystagmus, poor coordination and failure to control arrhythmias. He is currently doing well on another experimental antiarrhythmic.
- (11) James McMahon - 036-07-6469 - 72 year old male with aortic stenosis and ventricular tachycardia. The patient was started on amiodarone on 17 April 1982. He underwent aortic valve replacement on 19 April 1982 and continues to do well on therapy.
- (12) Clark Norman - 005-32-1986 - 45 year old male with coronary artery disease and ventricular tachycardia. Following administration of amiodarone, the patient had three episodes of ventricular tachycardia on successive days. He has been discontinued because it was felt that the amiodarone facilitated a ventricular tachycardia.

HS HL-MC (10JAN83)
SUBJECT: Annual Progress Report FY 82, Clinical Investigation
Program Work Unit #1217 "Evaluation of Amiodarone
for Cardiac Arrhythmias"

(13) Charles Collins - 20-218-24-5046. A 46 year old male with coronary artery disease, post myocardial infarction in 1975 with recurrent symptomatic ventricular tachycardia. The patient has been refractory to conventional antiarrhythmics and to flecanide. Amiodarone was begun on 3 November 1982. The patient continues to do well.

(14) Herbert Lawrence 438-50-5752. A 45 year old male with ischemic cardiomyopathy, and ventricular tachycardia. The patient was intolerant to conventional antiarrhythmics. He was started on amiodarone on 16 June 1981 for control of his arrhythmias, however, he had a stroke and died on 1 January 1983. It is not felt to be secondary to amiodarone therapy.

(15) Masters, William - 361-03-0167. A 63 year old white male had a large anteroseptal infarction with refractory ventricular tachycardia. He died of ventricular fibrillation 24 December 1981, five days after addition of amiodarone therapy.

(16) Leonard, Grace - 061-12-1286, a 67 year old female with ventricular tachycardia, post myocardial infarction. Started on Amiodarone 10 November 1982, because of nausea and anorexia, the dose has been decreased to 400mg a day. The patient is doing well.

(17) Shomion, Arthur - 257-60-2229, A 70 year old male with ischemic cardiomyopathy, and ventricular tachycardia. Amiodarone started 15 November 1982. The patient continues to do well.

(18) Hughlett, Richard - 215-09-2531: A 67 year old male with coronary artery disease and ventricular tachycardia. Began amiodarone 10 November 1982 and the patient continues to do well.

(19) Brewster, James: A 54 year old white male with coronary artery disease, ventricular tachycardia. Amiodarone started 15 November 1982. The patient is doing well.


WILLIAM J. OETGEN, MD
LTC, MC
Director, Coronary Care Unit

DATE: 3 JAN 83	WORK UNIT No.: #1218	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 15 NOV 82		DATE OF COMPLETION: Ongoing
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Cardiac Manifestations of Polymyositis		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): William J. Oetgen, MD		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): James E. Davia, MD		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Cardiology/WRAMC	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: -0-	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: -0-	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$345.00 (Routine patient care)
FY-83 PEDCASE: -0-	CONTRACT COST: -0-	SUPPLY COST: -0-
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: N/A

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

No Change

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

No Change

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

No patients were admitted to study in FY-1982

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 5 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS:

None

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HS HL-MC

SUBJECT

Clinical Investigation Program

TO Clinical Investigation ~~FROM~~ C, Cardiology Svc DATE 26 NOV 82

CMT 1

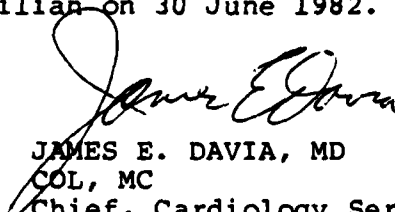
COL DAVIA/rj/63836

1. Clinical investigation program, work unit #1220, Efficacy of Nifedipine in the Management of Angina Pectoris was initiated by MAJ Fayaz A. Shawl, MC.

2. The project was terminated as of 30 June 1982 for two reasons:

a) The drug under investigation, nifedipine, was released on the commercial market several months ago.

b) MAJ Shawl became a civilian on 30 June 1982.


JAMES E. DAVIA, MD

COL, MC

Chief, Cardiology Service

DATE: 7 Dec 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1221	STATUS: INTERIM XX FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Aug 81	DATE OF COMPLETION: Unknown	
KEY WORDS: Pacemaker		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Clinical Evaluation of AV Sequential Pacemaker and Advanced Functioning Pacemaker.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Dr. James E. Davia, COL MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Dr. Russ Zatzchuck, COL MC		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SYC: Cardiology and Thoracic Surgery	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB-25-1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To test clinically an AV sequential pacemaker and an advanced function pacemaker.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Implantation and followup of pacemaker.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Five AV sequential pacemakers implanted.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE): 5	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: The A-V sequential pacemaker has functioned normally.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None		

DATE: 11 Nov 1982	WORK UNIT No.: 1223	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 18 Jan 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: 15 May 1982	
KEY WORDS: Cardiovascular Screening Evaluation in Asymptomatic Males			
TITLE OF PROJECT: A Pilot Multi-Stage Cardiovascular Screening Evaluation to Test For Cardiovascular Disorders in Asymptomatic Active Duty Army Personnel Over the Age Forty.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Jerel M. Zoltick, M.D., John Patton, PhD, James Vogel, PhD			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): James Davia, M.D.; Julius Bedynek, M.D. PhD			
FACILITY: WRAHC/Dunham Health		DEPT/SVC: Medicine/ Cardiology	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: none	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: none from HSC	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: FEB 25 1983 approx \$10,000 for nuclear studies	
FY-83 PEDCASE: none	CONTRACT COST: none	SUPPLY COST: none	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 25 1983 \$2000 for overtime from Hosp funds.

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine extent of Coronary artery disease in an asymptomatic Population.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: To identify cardioartery disease in asymptomatic males over the age of 40, a cardiovascular screen was performed on 249 active duty military volunteers. (continued on the attached sheet.)

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Clinical testing performed 15 Jan-4Feb 1982
Nuclear Testing 1 March-30 April 1982
Coronary Angiography 1 May-28May 1982

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 249 TOTAL (TO DATE): 249 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
none

CONCLUSIONS:

Using a multitude of testing devices, coronary artery disease was found in 23 individuals. 13 had critical coronary artery disease in which 5 eventually required CABG surgery and 1 requiring angioplasty. There were no complications during any of the testing nor followup coronary angiography or surgery.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Abstract (enclosed): Cardiovascular Screening Evaluation To Test For Coronary Artery Disease in Asymptomatic Males over the age of Forty.
Approved for publication: Am Journ of Card, March, 1982.
For presentation Am Coll of Cardiology, March 1982.

Note: Exact funding Requirements came from USARIEM, Natick, Mass for the initial study at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. The funding for the Nuclear studies, coronary angiography, and coronary artery bypass (the later two were not part of the study, but were recommended by cardiologists and thoracic surgeons not part of the research team) came from general expenses from the respective departments. The only added expense was overtime, approx \$2000. which came from general hospital funds as per General Mendez.

The following coronary risks were evaluated on the population: cardiovascular history and exam, family history, tobacco history, ECG, fasting blood sugar, cholesterol, cholesterol- HDL ratio, triglycerides, percent body fat, calculation of Framingham risks index. All subjects had normal treadmill tests, cardiokymography and determination of maximal oxygen consumption. Patients with an abnormal treadmill test, i.e., greater than 1 mm depression and/or abnormal cardiokymography underwent further testing: fluoroscopy, exercise value study and reaionuclide ventriculography. Patients with abnormal results were referred to an outside Army cardiologist (not part of the study) for recommendations for follow-up.

DATE: 9 Nov82	WORK UNIT No.: 1224	STATUS: INTERIM XX FINAL
STARTING DATE: January 1982	DATE OF COMPLETION: June 1982	
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: PULMONARY VASOSPASM IN RAYNAUD'S DISEASE AND PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS: PREVALENCE AND RESPONSE TO NIFEDIPINE.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): John W. Shuck, MD, MAJ, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): William J. Oetgen, MD, LTC MC		
FACILITY: WRAYC	DEPT/SVC: Cardiology	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate presence of pulmonary hypertension and vasodilator Nifedipine.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Clinical and non invasive evaluation patients and right heart catheterization.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:
Four patients studied to date, FY-82.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: (projected)
FY-82: 4 TOTAL (TO DATE): 4 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 16 additional

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Two of four patients found with pulmonary hypertension. Two of these two patients decreased pulmonary vascular resistance with Nifedipine; the two remaining patients without pulmonary hypertension had no inducible pulmonary hypertension with cold pressor test.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:


NONE

HS HL-MC (27 AUG 82)

SUBJECT: WRAMC WU# 1225: "Intracoronary Thrombolysis With Streptokinase"

TO: Clinical Investigation Service FROM: Dir, CCU DATE: 2 DEC 82 CMT2
LTC OETGEN/rj/63836

1. Soon after this protocol was approved, the FDA approved streptokinase for intracoronary administration on a non-protocol basis.
2. Several recent papers have been published which clearly document the efficacy of intracoronary streptokinase in the setting of an acute M.I.
3. Publication of the results of this study would be unlikely.
4. No patients have been entered in this study to date.
5. Request that this study be terminated and that HSC (see attached DF) be informed of this termination.


WILLIAM J. OETGEN, MD
LTC, MC
Director, Coronary Care Unit

DATE: 9 Nov 82 WORK UNIT No.: 1226 STATUS: INTERIM XX FINAL
STARTING DATE: Feb 1982 DATE OF COMPLETION: Feb 1983 (est.)

KEY WORDS:

TITLE OF PROJECT: ELECTRICAL CARDIOVERSION IN PATIENTS TAKING DIGITALIS.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): John W. Shuck, MD, MAJ MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): William J. Oetgen, MD, LTC MC

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Cardiology

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

0

FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determine the incidence of significant arrhythmias during cardioversion in patients on digitalis.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Determine blood digitalis levels at time of cardioversion monitoring arrhythmias during and after cardioversion.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: None

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS:

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

SUBJECT

HSHL-MC

Flecainide Study Protocol R-818-037-WRAMC WU #1227

TO C, CIS

FROM

Dir, CCU

DATE

9 FEB 83

CMT 1

LTC OETGEN/rj/63836

1. Please see attached letter terminating entry into WU #1227 and cancelling protocol.
2. One patient (Grace C. Leonard) was entered into study by emergency approval prior to HSC approval (which has not yet been received). This patient had one episode of ventricular tachycardia on protocol, and the code was broken, indicating that she had been receiving placebo.
3. Because R-818-028 (Open label Flecainide protocol) was closed to admission, the patient was started on Amiodarone (WU #1217) and has done well.
4. Please terminate WU #1227 and inform HSC of this termination.


WILLIAM J. OETGEN, MD
LTC, MC
Director, Coronary Care Unit

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

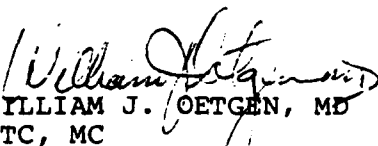
HSHL-MC

SUBJECT

WRAMC WU #1228
A Placebo Controlled - Double Blind Evaluation of
Oral Amrinone.

TO C, Clinical Investigation FROM W.J. Oetgen, MD DATE 1 DEC 82 CMT 1
LTC OETGEN/rj/63836

1. The sponsoring pharmaceutical company terminated entry of patients into this study, prior to final approval of WRAMC protocol #1228.
2. No patients were admitted to this WRAMC protocol. Several patients were referred from WRAMC to the Washington VA Hospital where they entered this study under a VA protocol.
3. Request that this study be terminated.


WILLIAM J. OETGEN, MD
LTC, MC
Director, Coronary Care Unit

AD-A129 242

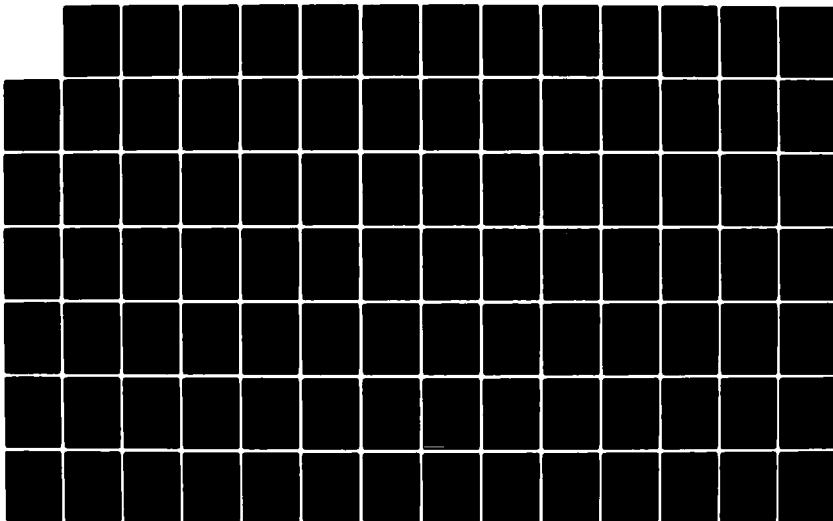
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FY-82 VOLUME I(U) WALTER REED
ARMY MEDICAL CENTER WASHINGTON DC T M BOEHM 1982

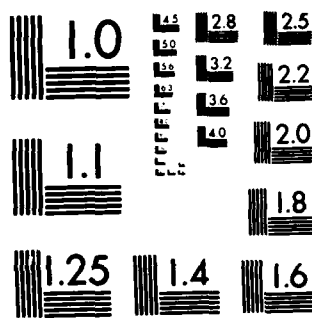
2/4

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 6/5

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

SUBJECT

HSHL-MC

Flecainide Actetate Protocol R818-028-WU #1229

TO

FROM

DATE

CMT 1

C, CIS


Dir, CCU

9 FEB 83

LTC OETGEN/rj/63836

1. Please see attached letter from Riker Laboratories, Inc.
2. Four patients were admitted to this protocol. Two patients had recurrent ventricular tachycardia while taking flecainide, and they were taken off the drug.

Two patients (Leana Fischer and William Liverman) have continued to take the drug and are doing well.
3. As per attached letter, no new patients will be admitted to this drug protocol until enrollment is resumed by drug company.
4. The attached abstract was accepted for poster presentation at the American Federation for Clinical Research meeting in Washington, D.C. April 1983.
5. A full draft of this report will follow.
6. Please confirm that full HSC and SGO approval has been granted for WU #1229; we do not have written documentation of this fact in our file although it has been acknowledged verbally by Mrs. Ervin.


WILLIAM J. OETGEN, MD
LTC, MC
Director, Coronary Care Unit

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1311	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 29 March 1974	DATE OF COMPLETION: August 1982	
KEY WORDS: Resin/Thyroid Storm		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Treatment of Thyroid Storm with Anion Exchange Resin		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Leonard Wartofsky, COL, MC		
FACILITY: WRAHC	DEPT/SVC: Dept of Med/DCI/KMU	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To remove thyroid hormones from circulating blood stream by anion exchange resin in a patient requiring immediate removal of these hormones

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Venous catheter is placed in the patient, peripheral blood is perculated through this catheter with a venous to venous anastomosis and a column containing resin is interposed between the venous channels and

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: It should be mentioned that no patient has been entered on this protocol. However, since thyroid storm is a potentially life threatening circumstance, we would like to have this protocol on record in

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 1-3

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS: None yet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82: None yet.

Technical Approach (continued): this venous channel will filter out the thyroid hormones.

Progress During FY-82 (continued): a continuing fashion to be available in case such a patient did come in the hospital.

DATE: 8 Sep 82		Proj Unit No.: 1341-82		STATUS: Interim		XXXX	
STARTING DATE:				DATE OF COMPLETION: 2 yrs			
Key Words: FSH, Testosterone, HCG							
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of FSH (Pergonal) on Serum Testosterone in Men With Chorioncarcinoma or Other HCG-secreting Tumors							
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.							
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): David Bloom, M.D.							
FACILITY: IRVINE				DEPT/SVC: Exptl Metabolic Unit			
ACCUMULATIVE RESEARCH COST:		ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:		ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:			
0		0		0			
FY-82 RESEARCH:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT				
0	\$3,760	0	FEB 25 1983				
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To elucidate the mechanism by which testosterone is inappropriately normal or low in men with HCG-secreting tumors.							
TECHNICAL APPROACH: A short HCG test to be performed in men with HCG-secreting tumors before and after seven days of FSH 2225 u/day i.m.							
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The protocol has not yet begun because the Pergonal which is to be supplied by the Serono Co. has not yet been delivered.							
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:							
FY-82:	0	TOTAL (TO DATE):		0	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:		10
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF MORE SO STATE):							
Not applicable							
CONCLUSIONS: The study should begin before the end of the calendar year.							
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: 0							

Copy available to DTIC does not
permit fully legible reproduction

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1354	STATUS: INTERIM	XXXX
STARTING DATE: 3 Nov 1976		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 Sept 1983	
KEY WORDS: Testosterone, Estradiol, Binding Globulin			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Purification of Testosterone Estradiol Binding Globulin			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAIC		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
None	None	\$4,114.83	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	\$500	\$4,000	FEB 25 1987
STUDY OBJECTIVE:			
See Attached			
TECHNICAL APPROACH:			
See Attached			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82:			
See Attached			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: Not Appl.		TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
Not Applicable			
CONCLUSIONS: Purification of TEBG has been accomplished and the present aim is to use this to construct a radioimmunoassay.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
None			

Work Unit No: 1354

Study Objective: To purify, characterize, and develop a radioimmunoassay for TEBG. This binding protein controls availability of sex steroids to breast, skin and prostate.

Technical Approach: Sequential use of concanavalin A in affinity chromatography and preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Quantitative analysis of the progress of purification by the use of analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and dextracharcoal assay measuring total binding capacity.

Progress During FY82: We have used successfully the strategy of sequential purification to purify TEBG to homogeneity. The last few months have been spent by using this strategy to accumulate sufficient quantities of the purified proteins to inject into rabbits for the formation of antibodies and for iodination.

DATE: 21Oct82	Work Unit No.: 1358	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Obesity/Fasting/T3 Receptors		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Effect of Obesity and Fasting on T3 Receptors in Mononuclear Cells		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Leonard Wartofsky, COL, MC, Keith Latham, Ph. D. Phyllis Koehler		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Dept of Med/ Endo/KMU	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the factors that are associated with altered T3 action and receptor binding in peripheral white cells and obese patients, both in the fed and fasting state.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: A T3 solubilized receptor assay has been developed in which approximately 14-18 mls of blood are obtained in a green top tube, ficoll-hypaque gradient is obtained. The mononuclear cells are obtained in this manner and

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: T3 receptors are utilizing unsolubilized techniques are normal in obesity and probably unchanged in fasting whereas with solubilized preparations they are increased.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 20	TOTAL (TO DATE): 20	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30
-----------	---------------------	--------------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: T3 receptors vary depending on the method of analysis, but they probably decrease during fasting and use unsolubilized techniques and increased during fasting using solubilized techniques.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: JCEM, volume 51, page 106, 1980 and Life Sciences, 1981 and manuscript submitted to Journal of CLinical Endocrinology

Work Unit # 1358

Technical Approach Cont'd:

extracted with ammonium sulfate and the solubilized preparation of thyroid hormone receptor is used to determine T3 and T4 binding. Utilizing this technique we have studied approximately 20-25 patients in obesity who are obese and fasting and have published and have found that T3 receptors are unchanged during obesity and may increase during fasting. However, an alternative method of performing this technique is now being investigated in our laboratory which would involve isolation of the mononuclear cells on ficoll-hypaque gradient but not to solubilize them but just put the white cells into binding tubes. This assay gives different results than earlier noted and that we are in the process of repeating these studies on a separate group of 20 obese patients. It should be noted that this assay requires approximately 40 mls of blood where as the earlier assay only required 20 mls of blood. In general, our approach will be to perform the assay on days 4 and 5 of the fed period and days 6 and 7 of the fasting period.

DATE: 12 Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1368	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 26 April 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 September 1983
KEY WORDS: Phosphate, Vitamin D Metabolism		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of Dietary Phosphate on Serum Levels of Vitamin D Metabolites in Hypoparathyroidism		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): H. Linton Wray, COL, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Joseph Bruton, Ph.D., Ira Mehlman, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRAHC	DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: \$12,662	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$4,553	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$85,812
FY-83 MEDCARE: \$5,000	CONTRACT COST: \$3,000	SUPPLY COST: \$21,000
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: See Attached		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: See Attached		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: See Attached		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 8 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10		
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: Deferred		

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:

Wray HL, Mehlman I, Sheldon GM, Butler VM, Dawson E, Bruton J. Effect of Dietary Phosphorus Restriction and Magnesium/Aluminum-Containing Antacid Treatment on Serum 1,25(OH)₂D in Pseudohypoparathyroidism in Vitamin D-Chemical, Biochemical and Clinical Endocrinology of Calcium Metabolism, Eds Norman AW, Schaefer K, Herrath DV, Grigoleit H-G, pp. 665-667, Walter DeGruyter Publishing Company, New York, 1982.

Work Unit No: 1368

Study Objective: To determine if serum levels of 25-OH-D (25 hydroxy-vitamin D), 24,2(OH)₂D (24, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D) and 1,25-(OH)₂-D (1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D) are changed by short-term manipulation of dietary phosphate intake in hypoparathyroid patients.

Technical Approach: The 15 day protocol consists of 2 days on normal phosphate intake (1.0 g of phosphorus), 10 days on low phosphate intake (0.5 g of phosphorus) and 3 days on high phosphate intake (1.5 g phosphorus). During the period of phosphate restriction, phosphate-binding antacids will be given. Serum inorganic phosphate, ionized calcium, total calcium, magnesium and creatinine and plasma 25-OH-D, 24, 25-(OH)₂D and 1,25-(OH)₂-D will be determined.

Progress During FY82: A careful analysis of our study of dietary phosphorus restriction in pseudohypoparathyroidism was published (attached). The results of our assay of 1,25-(OH)₂D in eight patients are being compared to the values obtained in another laboratory on the same sample. When this analysis is completed, the direction of this protocol will be defined (i.e., report the present data or study several more patients).

DATE: 8 Oct 81	WORK UNIT NO.: 1370	STATUS: INTERIM	XXXX
STARTING DATE: 24 May 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 Sept 1985	
KEY WORDS: Thyroid, Estrogen, Receptors			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Sex steroid receptors in the human thyroid gland			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s):			
FACILITY: WRAHE		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$699.15	
FY-83 PEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: \$500	SUPPLY COST: \$1,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: See Attached			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: See Attached			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: See Attached			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10			
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: Methods have been perfected with other tissues and the plan is to access the patients into the study over the succeeding 2 to 3 years.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None			

Work Unit No: 1370

Study Objective: To determine whether the increased incidence of thyroid disease seen in women is due to abnormalities in the receptor for estrogen and/or androgen in their thyroid glands.

Technical Approach: Physio-chemical characterization of the sex steroid receptors to determine if any differences are present which may indicate a pathophysiology of the thyroid disorder.

Progress During FY82: None

DATE: 15Sep82 WORK UNIT No.: 1374 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: N/A DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A
KEY WORDS: Infertility/Testosterone
TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluation of testosterone reserve in infertile men

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Allan R. Glass, MD, LTC, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, MD, LTC, MC

FACILITY: WRAVC

DEPT/SVC: KMU

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

93,601.00

4,452.15

FY-83 MEDICASE: CONTRACT COST: 4,000

SUPPLY COST: 3,500

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To explore androgen production in various categories of infertile men.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Measurement of serum hormone levels during tests of pituitary-testicular function.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Approximately 6 new patients studied. Data analysis currently being completed for preparation of new abstract and paper.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 6 TOTAL (TO DATE): 80 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 100

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Leydig cell impairment is common, but mild, in men with oligospermia. Mechanism of decreased androgens is very complex and heterogeneous.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Fertility Sterility 38:92, 1982
Additoinal abstract in preparation

DATE: 15Sep82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1379	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: N/A	DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A	
KEY WORDS: puberty, undernutrition		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of post-weaning undernutrition on reproductive hormones in rats		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Allan Glass MD LTC MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Endocrinology-Metabolism	
ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$30,272.50	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$28,148.00
FY-83 FEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 27,000	SUPPLY COST: 15,000
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To explore the effects of undernutrition in rats on endocrine function.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Measurement of serum hormones and endocrine function tests in undernourished and control rats.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Highly productive. 3 major experiments on testicular function in nephrotic rats completed; also 4 experiments on thyroid function in these rats. Work in these areas ongoing. Also completed study of puberty on low protein diet.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: N/A

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: _____

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS:

Effect of undernutrition on endocrine function is highly complex and does not fit into a single model - further experiments ongoing to clarify this highly interesting area.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Papers published: Metabolism 31:538, 1982
Endocrinology 110:1542, 1982

Abstracts presented: Clinical Research 30:490A, 1982
Am J Clin Nutr 36:xviii, 1982

DATE: Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1380	STATUS: INTERIM X	FIRM:
STARTING DATE: 19 October 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 September 1982	
KEY WORDS: Thyroid Hormone, Cyclic AMP, Cyclic GMP			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of Thyroid Status on the Hormonally Induced Cyclic AMP Responses of the Kidney			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): H. Linton Wray, COL, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Wayman W. Cheatham, MAJ, MC, Gerald S. Kidd, LTC, MC			
FACILITY: MRMC		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: \$7,375		ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$7,000	
		ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$38,442	
FY-83 PEDCASE: \$5,000	CONTRACT COST: \$3,000	SUPPLY COST: \$6,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: See Attached			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: See Attached			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: See Attached			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 1	TOTAL (TO DATE): 22	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: The delayed water excretion in hypothyroid patients and the decreased fractional excretion of phosphate in hyperthyroid patients are not associated with demonstrated changes in renal responses to vasopressin and parathyroid hormone.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Am Soc Bone Min Res (Abs) p S43, 1982 (attached)			

Work Unit No: 1380

Study Objective: To determine if the renal hormone receptor - second messenger systems of two unrelated polypeptide hormones are affected by thyroid hormone. By measuring nephrogenous cyclic AMP during parathyroid and vasopressin infusions in hyper- and hypothyroid patients, it can be determined if thyroid hormone influence the renal cyclic AMP responses to these hormones.

Technical Approach: Hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients will be admitted to Ward 47 for a 3 day study protocol and will be similarly studied after becoming euthyroid. During each admission the patient will undergo two 3-hour renal clearance procedures, one with PTH infusion and another with vasopressin infusion.

Progress During FY82: The data on the N-terminal PTH levels has been analyzed and compared with the C-terminal PTH levels during PTH infusion in hypothyroid and control subjects. All study results are being used in the writing of four papers and to determine the need for future studies. The PTH infusion data in two patients with borderline hypothyroidism was published in an abstract.

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1381	STATUS: OPEN	FIND:
STARTING DATE: 24 May 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 Sept 1982	
KEY WORDS: Estrogen, Receptors, Thyroid			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Estradiol receptors in rat thyroid glands			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: IRMC		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
None	None	\$1,759.	
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE:			
See Attached			
TECHNICAL APPROACH:			
See Attached			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82:			
See Attached			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: Not Appl.		TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
Not applicable			
CONCLUSIONS: While preliminary studies show that estrogen receptors do exist in the thyroid of both male and female rats which are similar to those of estrogen receptors in other tissues, the impetus to continue these studies has greatly diminished thus the protocol will be terminated.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
None			

Work Unit No: 1381

Study Objective: To study the nature of the estrogen receptor in the rat thyroid so that these studies can be used as a model for examining similar receptors in the human thyroid.

Technical Approach: Determination of the binding capacity, affinity, steroid specificity, net size and charge, sedimentation coefficient, etc. of the receptors obtained from the cytosol of male and female rats of varying age.

Progress During FY82: None

DATE: 8 Oct 1982	WORK UNIT NO.: 1382	STATUS: INTERIM	KICK
STARTING DATE: 24 May 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 24 May 1983	
KEY WORDS: Micropuncture, seminiferous tubule			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Measurement of steroids and fluid obtained by micropuncture from rats seminiferous tubules and epididymes.			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): None

FACILITY: MRMC

DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

\$9,442.35

FY-83 PEDCASE:

1

CONTRACT COST:

22

SUPPLY COST:

30

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

See Attached

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

See Attached

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

See Attached

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: Not appl.

TOTAL (TO DATE):

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
Not applicable.

CONCLUSIONS: A blood testis barrier seems to prevent methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside from entering the seminiferous tubule. The testis appears to have a metabolic function for adriamycin so that inactive adriamycin enters the seminiferous tubule fluid.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Riccardi, R., Vigersky, R.A., Barnes, S., Blyer, W.A., and Poplack, D., "Micropuncture studies of the blood testes barrier to methotrexate in rats" Cancer Research, Vol 42:1617-1619, 1982.

Work Unit No: 1382

Study Objective: To quantitate the levels of steroids in the seminiferous tubules and epididymes of the rat and to study the blood testis barrier for the steroids and other substances.

Technical Approach: Glass micropipets are used to obtain fluid from the above sites. The focus of last years work has been the completion of these studies to detect and quantitate the blood testis barrier to the antimetabolite methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside and to begin studies with adriamycin.

Progress During FY82: The studies on methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside have been completed and substantial progress has been made towards performing similar studies with adriamycin. The technical assistance of Dr. Bedanarik whose HPLC method for detection of adriamycin and its metabolites has made this work possible. We have found that only the aglycone of adriamycin is able to penetrate the blood testis barrier thus making adriamycin perhaps an ineffective agent for testicular cancers.

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1386	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 22 Nov 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 Sept 1983	
KEY WORDS:			
TITLE OF PROJECT: The effect of Δ -1-testolactone (teslac) in male infertility			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s):			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: \$2,000	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$49,707.60	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$18,255.38	
FY-83 PEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: \$1,500	SUPPLY COST: \$3,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: See Attached			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: See Attached			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: See Attached			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 8	TOTAL (TO DATE): 25	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: Teslac and tamoxifen are an effective combination in improving the sperm counts and fertility in men with idiopathic oligospermia. The mechanism by which this occurs appears to be maximization of the androgen/estrogen ratio.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None			

Work Unit No: 1386

Study Objective: To improve sperm counts infertility in men with idiopathic oligospermia and to study the mechanism by which these men have diminished sperm counts.

Technical Approach: LRH and HCG tests are performed before and at the completion of treatment with teslac 1 gm per day and tamoxifen 20 ml per day orally. Semen and hormonal parameters are monitored monthly as well as screening for the toxicity of the drugs.

Progress During FY82: An additional 10 men have now been entered into the study. The results of the hormonal parameters comparing the effects of teslac and tamoxifen to teslac alone are currently undergoing analysis. The preliminary analysis of the semen data and pregnancy rate indicates that the addition of tamoxifen has not substantially improved either. There is an improvement in sperm count in approximately 90% of the men and a fertility rate of 35% in the couples.

DATE: 21Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1391	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: January 1978	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982	
KEY WORDS: T3 Receptors		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Regulation of the Initiation of Thyroid Hormone Action		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Leonard Wartofsky, COL, MC, Keith Latham, Ph.D., Yvonne Lukes

FACILITY: WRMC

DEPT/SVC:

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To investigate the mechanism by which thyroid hormones exert their activity.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: To isolate and purify thyroid hormone receptors from membranes and nuclei from liver and to assess their purity by gel electrophoresis and HPLC. These receptors are then purified as well as possible.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We, in conjunction with Dr. Latham, have purified the T3 receptor and are presently making antibodies against this protein. It appears the receptor is made of 3 components, a T3 component, a T4 preferring component

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: Animal Study and an acetylase preferring component.
FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Receptor has acetylase activity in the amount of 50,000 daltons.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Presentation at the American Thyroid Association September 1981 and paper by Burman, Lukes, Latham and Wartofsky, "Iodate and ANS Block Receptor Binding of T3 in Rat Liver", Hormone and Metabolic Research

DATE: 21Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1393	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1978	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982	
KEY WORDS: T3 Receptors/ Fasting		
TITLE OF PROJECT: T3 Receptors in Normal and Fasting Rats		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Yvonne Lukes		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if T3 receptors and TSH receptors decrease during fasting.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Thyroid glands are isolated from 20-40 rats and a hemogenate prepared. The membranes are isolated in I125 and TSH is added. A Scatchard plot is then performed and number of receptor sites determine.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have performed studies on approximately 100 rats during the fed and fasting period and determined that the number of TSH receptors increase, although the serum TSH levels decrease.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: Rat Study

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Fasting associated with the number of TSH receptors in the thyroid gland. We are presently investigating the mechanism by which this occurs.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 21Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1395	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1978	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982	
KEY WORDS: Glucose/T4 Conversion		
TITLE OF PROJECT: T4 to T3 Conversion: Effect of Modulation of Glucose Metabolism		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept of Med/KMU	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCARE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the mechanism by which glucose enhances T4 to T3 conversion in humans and in rat liver.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Hepatic homogenate is obtained or hepatic cells are isolated T4 is added to these preparations. The amount of T3 is measured by radioimmunoassay. Various modulations both in vitro and in vivo to rats is administered (below)		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have shown that sulphydryl groups in glucose increase enzyme activity and are exploring the mechanism by which this occurs.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: Rat Study		
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: Glucose enhances T4 to T3 conversion.		

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None Yet.

Technical Approach (continued): and determine whether T4 to T3 conversion is altered.

DATE: 21Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1396	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1978	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982	
KEY WORDS: T4 to T3 Conversion/Somatostatin		
TITLE OF PROJECT: T4 and T3 Conversion: Effect of Somatostatin Administration		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if somatostatin alters T4 conversion and T3 receptors and to determine if somatostatin receptors are altered by thyroid hormone levels.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Somatostatin receptors are measured in thyroid and pituitary gland as well as peripheral red cells and white cells. These receptors are measured and kinetics analyzed in various states of thyroid function.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have had difficulty developing an assay to measure somatostatin receptors in thyroid and pituitary glands and we are not sure at the present time whether it is just non-specific binding.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: rat study

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: None yet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None yet.

DATE: 20 Oct 84	WORK UNIT NO.: 1397	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: 1979	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1984		
KEY WORDS: Metabolic Condition/T3 Receptors			
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Effect of Various Metabolic Conditions on T3 Receptors Circulating Mononuclear Cells			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if T3 receptors in white cells are altered in various metabolic conditions.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: The obtaining and separating of T3 receptors by Ficoll Hypaque isolation and measuring by Scatchard Analysis of T3 and T4 receptors.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have investigated using solubilized and unsolubilized techniques. T3 receptors in diabetes and circital illness and it appears that both of these states are associated with decreased number of receptors.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 20	TOTAL (TO DATE): 30	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: T3 receptors are decreased in circulating white cells.			

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Manuscript submitted to the Journal of Endocrinology and under evaluation.

DATE: 30 Oct 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1398	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: June 1978		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 September 1983	
KEY WORDS: Hypocalcemia, osteoblasts, cancer			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Studies on the pathogenesis of hypocalcemia in tumors associated with osteoblastic metastases			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): H. Linton Wray, COL, MC, Robert C. Smallridge, LTC, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Marcus Schaaf, M.D., John Horton, M.D., Wayman W. Cheatham, LTC(P), MC			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
None	None	\$8919	
FY-83 FEDCASE: \$5000	CONTRACT COST: \$2000	SUPPLY COST: \$2500	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: See Attached			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: See Attached			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: See Attached			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 0	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 8	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
None			
CONCLUSIONS:			
Deferred			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None			

Work Unit No: 1398

Study Objective: To determine whether the hypocalcemia seen in some patients with osteoblastic metastases is due to hypoparathyroid, secondary hyperparathyroidism with an abnormality in vitamin D metabolism, or an unidentified humoral substance with osteoblastic activity.

Technical Approach: (1) 24 hour urines for calcium, phosphate, creatinine and other substances.

(2) Serum for Ca, PO₄, Mg, alkaline phosphatase, parathyroid, vitamin D metabolites and other substances.

(3) Calcium and parathormone infusions

(4) Bone marrow biopsies for tissue culture to test in vitro the cells' ability to incorporate ³H-proline into collagen.

Progress During FY82: Vitamin D metabolite assays were standardized.

DATE: 14Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1399	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: May 1978		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 September 1983
KEY WORDS: Parathormone		
TITLE OF PROJECT: An assessment of parathyroid hormone (PTH) levels in normal subjects and in patients with disorders of calcium metabolism.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): H. Linton Wray, COL, MC, Robert C. Smallridge, LTC, MC Marcus Schaaf, MD, Wayman W. Cheatham, LTC(P), MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s):		
FACILITY: WRAHC	DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$9454
FY-83 FEDCASE: \$5000	CONTRACT COST: \$1800	SUPPLY COST: \$3000
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To establish the ranges of serum PTH levels in normal subjects and patients with metabolic disorders

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Venipuncture for blood samples to measure PTH levels. The Nichols Institute kit has been utilized in the past. We are now developing an assay using antisera of proven clinical use which has been provided by

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Analysis of data from 75 samples showed the Nichols Institute kit assay to be of only marginal usefulness.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 30 TOTAL (TO DATE): 110 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 200

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS:

Deferred

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Technical Approach (continued) Dr. L. E. Mallette of Baylor Medical College.

DATE: 20 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1300-78	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1978	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982	
KEY WORDS: Triiodothyronine/Immunoassay		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Development of a Radioimmunoassay of Triiodothyronines		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC:

ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 FEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To utilize rabbits to make antibodies against routine hormones such as T3 and against more difficult sophisticated material such as TSI, T3 receptor, TSH receptor.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Rabbits are injected with conjugate and the hapten and they are bled 3-6 months later.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Antibodies are presently being generated against thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin, the protein which causes hyperthyroidism.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: Animal Protocol

FY-82: None TOTAL (TO DATE): None BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: None yet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 8 Oct 82 | WORK UNIT No.: 1303-78 | STATUS: ~~IN PROGRESS~~ Final
STARTING DATE: 9 June 1978 | DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 October 1982
KEY WORDS: Hypothyroidism, Drug Metabolism
TITLE OF PROJECT: Studies in the Alterations of Drug Metabolism in Hyperthyroidism

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky MD, Kenneth Burman MD, Leonard Wartofsky

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Joseph Bruton, Robert Smallridge, Jack O'Brian

FACILITY: WPMC

DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:
None

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
None

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
\$179.20

FY-83 MEDCARE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

See Attached

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

See Attached

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

See Attached

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: None

TOTAL (TO DATE): 2

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 2

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Our second year fellow, Anthony Zavadil decided not to pursue the completion of this protocol and thus we are requesting that it be terminated.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Work Unit No: 1303-78

Study Objective: To determine if changes in metabolism of drugs used to treat hypothyroidism are due to the elevated thyroxine levels per se or mediated through beta adrenergic affects.

Technical Approach: Methimazole and dexamethasone clearance rate will be determined in ten hyperthyroid subjects before therapy while on beta blockade and when ultimately euthyroid. Cardiovascular status will be monitored by assessment of ejection fraction and cardiac output using radionuclide imaging.

Progress During FY82: None

DATE: 8 Oct. 82 WORK UNIT No.: 1304-78 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: July 1978 DATE OF COMPLETION: 2-3 years
KEY WORDS: Acromegaly/cardiac function
TITLE OF PROJECT: Radionuclide Assessment of Cardiac Function in Patients with Acromegaly

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC MC
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): M. Schaaf, M.D.; S. Raible, MAJ MC; D. VanNostrand, LTC MC
FACILITY: HRAVC DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Endocrinology

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: ---	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ---	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 1,400.00
FY-83 PEDCASE: ---	CONTRACT COST: ---	SUPPLY COST: 400.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether acromegalic patients have impaired left ventricular function.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Multigated radionuclide angiography (MUGA) scans are done before and after bicycle exercise to evaluate cardiac contractility. This procedure involves injection of ⁹⁹-technetium to label human red blood cells.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The protocol was modified to study subjects before and after exercise, to look for earlier evidence of cardiac dysfunction.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: _____ Open ended -
FY-82: 12 TOTAL (TO DATE): 30 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: all new acromegalic patients

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS:

Data are being analyzed.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15, the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

SGRD-UWH-D

SUBJECT

Review of Annual Progress Reports (APR)

TO C, Clinical Invest Svc, WRAMC FROM C, Dept Clin Phys, WRAIR DATE 10 Dec 82 CMT 1
LTC Smallridge/cy/63014

1. The following information is provided in response to the reviewer's comments on my APR for Work Unit 1304-78;

a. The completion date is not open ended. Please note on line two of the APR that a date of completion of 2-3 years is expected. What is open ended is the number of new patients to be studied during that time, since the number of new acromegalics who will be arriving at our institution is unknown. The original protocol submitted and approved in 1978 did not specify an exact number of patients to be examined.

b. I take umbrage at the reviewer's comment "no conclusion after 4 years!". Had he read our APRs for 1980 and 1981 he would have seen our conclusions based on our experience using rest MUGA scans. Our previous APR also referred to our published abstract (Clin Res 28: 198A, 1980). An addendum to this protocol was submitted to the CIS (see DF of 17 Aug 81, copy attached) and was approved to change our protocol to study patients using exercise MUGA scans. The conclusions in our 1982 APR refer only to the achievements relating to our revised study. We are quite pleased that twelve patients were studied in the past year, and do not find it unreasonable to defer any conclusions until more patients are examined and the data analysis is finalized.

Incl

R. C. Smallridge
ROBERT C. SMALLRIDGE, M.D.
LTC, MC
Chief, Dept of Clinical Physiology
WRAIR

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-13, the proponent agency is TAGCEN.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HSWP-ME


SUBJECT

Addendum to Protocol, Work Unit: # 1304-73

TO C, Clin Invest Svc, WRAMC FROM C, Dept Clin Physiology, DATE 17 August 1981 CMT 1
WRAIR

1. During the past 2 1/2 years, radionuclide multiple gated acquisition (MUGA) scans have been performed on many of our acromegalic patients under the auspices of a protocol entitled "Radionuclide Assessment of Cardiac Function in Patients with Acromegaly." A preliminary report of the data (Mutter, Smallridge, Oetgen, et al. Clin Res 28:198A, 1980) has suggested that some patients with acromegaly may have impaired left ventricular (LV) function. A more sensitive measure of LV function can be obtained by performing MUGA scans before and after bicycle exercise, a technique only recently available at WRAMC.

2. Request permission to change our protocol to permit performance of exercise MUGA scans. The details of this procedure have been outlined in another protocol (Work Unit #8051) and the appropriate methodologic considerations and radiation dosimetry are attached to this DF. Also attached is a revised Patient Consent Form for this procedure.


ROBERT C. SMALLRIDGE, M.D.
LTC, MC
Chief, Department of Physiology
WRAIR

73

DATE: 8 Oct. 82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1305-78 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: July 1978 DATE OF COMPLETION: Early 1983
KEY WORDS: Thyroid hormone/breast cancer
TITLE OF PROJECT: Breast carcinoma and thyroid hormone receptors

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Keith Latham, Ph.D.

FACILITY: WRAVC

DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Endocrinology

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCARE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST: 200.00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether thyroid hormone receptors can be identified in human breast carcinomas

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Breast tumor is frozen in liquid nitrogen and processed in a receptor binding assay (Latham et al. J Biol Chem 251:7388, 1976)

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Reviewers of manuscript have requested additional data.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: -- TOTAL (TO DATE): 5 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 7

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Thyroid hormone receptors exist in breast cancer tissue. Several additional samples will be examined early in FY 83. Based on present results, a prospective study is being designed and will be submitted for review in the near future.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE: 21 Oct 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1307-78	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1979	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Fasting/TSH		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Effect of Fasting Upon TSH Response to TRH		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 FEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the mechanism by which TSH secretion to TRH is decreased in fasting.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Measurement by immunoassay of hormone os TSH basally and after TRH stimulation during fed and fasting periods.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Various carbohydrate and fat contents have been fed to patients but they have not been able to stimulate the TSH response back to normal.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 15	TOTAL (TO DATE): 20	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30
-----------	---------------------	--------------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: None

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Forsham Address, Annual Meeting of the Military Society of Endocrinology, June 1982

DATE: 21Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1300-79	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 18 Aug 80	DATE OF COMPLETION: 15 Aug 83	
KEY WORDS: HPLC/Iodothyronines		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Measurement of Iodothyronines by HPLC		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAN

DEPT/SVC:

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if serum T3 and T4 can be measured by HPLC and to use HPLC as tool to separate proteins that cause autoimmune thyroid disease.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Either serum extracts or receptor extracts are placed on a column in molecular weight in number of protein peaks determined.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: HPLC of T3 and T4 can be performed in serum and has been performed and correlated well with radioimmunoassay values. We are presently performing the receptor purification techniques.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 30 TOTAL (TO DATE): 40 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: HPLC can be used to measure T3 and T4 in serum as an alternative method to RIA.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 21 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1301-79	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: 1 Jan 79		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 Jan 84	
KEY WORDS: Metabolic Condition/T3 Receptors			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of Various Metabolic Conditions and T3 Receptors on Circulating Cells			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRMC		DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 3,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 5,338.70	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 39,158.92	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 20 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if T3 receptors in white cells are altered in various metabolic conditions.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: The obtaining and separating of T3 receptors by Ficoll Hypaque isolation and measuring by Scatchard Analysis of T3 and T4 Receptors.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have investigated using solubilized and unsolubilized techniques. T3 receptors in diabetes and critical illness and it appears that both of these states are associated with decreased number of receptors.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 20	TOTAL (TO DATE): 30		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: T3 receptors are decreased in circulating white cells.			

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Manuscript submitted to the Journal of Endocrinology and under evaluation.

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1302-79	STATUS: INTERIM	XXXXX
STARTING DATE: 24 April 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: 24 April 1985 Request to extend this to	
KEY WORDS: Hodgkin's Disease, Sterility, Gonadal Damage			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Prevention of Gonadal Damage in Men Treated with Combination Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's Disease and Histiocytic Lymphomas			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A Vigersky, MD, Jeffrey Berenburg, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAHC		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit, Hematology/Oncology	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: \$3875	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$11608	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$283.55	
FY-83 PEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: \$10,000	SUPPLY COST: \$1,200	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: See Attached			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: See Attached			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: See Attached			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: FY-82: 21 TOTAL (TO DATE): 35 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50			
SERIOUS UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: Men with Hodgkin's Disease have pretreatment abnormalities of gonadal function suggestive of a combined abnormality of both the pituitary and the testis. This is markedly different than patients with other malignancies suggesting specificity to the abnormality in Hodgkin's Disease.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82: Vigersky RA, Chapman RM, Berenburg J, and Glass AR, "Testicular Dysfunction in Untreated Hodgkin's Disease", American Journal of Medicine, October 1982.			

Work Unit No: 1302-79

Study Objective: To prevent the germ cell and leydig cell damage induced by combination chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's Disease and Histiocytic Lymphoma.

Technical Approach: Men with the above diagnoses are treated before induction of chemotherapy with testosterone annanthate 200 ml i.m. weekly for at least two weeks in order to suppress their testis. Sperm counts and a short HCG test are performed before and after cessation of chemotherapy (approximately 6 months later).

Progress During FY82: Of the four patients eligible for this protocol during this past fiscal year only 1 patient was entered because their was refusal on the part of two and one had to be treated on an emergency basis. In addition nine patients with Hodgkin's Disease and eleven patients with other malignancies were tested with semen analysis and short HCG tests prior to their therapy.

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1304-79	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Thyroid Hormones in Cerebrospinal Fluid		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Prentice Thompson, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: KMJ	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To measure thyroid hormone levels in CSF.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: CSF is obtained from routine clinical samples and T3/T4 levels are measured.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82:		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 30	TOTAL (TO DATE): 30	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: T3, T4, and rT3 exist in CSF.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: JCEM		

DATE: 15 Sept 82		MOX UNIT NO.: 1308-79		STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: N/A			DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A		
KEY WORDS: amenorrhea, stress					
TITLE OF PROJECT: Stress-induced amenorrhea in military cadets.					
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Allan Glass MD LTC MC					
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Leigh Wheeler MD LTC MC					
FACILITY: WRAHC			DEPT/SYC: Endocrinology-Metabolism		
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:		ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:		ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
0		0		0	
FY-83 MEDCASE:		CONTRACT COST:		SUPPLY COST:	
0		8,000		1,500	
				DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	
				FEB 1983	
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To explore the mechanism of amenorrhea which develops in female West Point cadets					
TECHNICAL APPROACH: performance of ovarian function tests in normal and amenorrheic female West Point cadets.					
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Trip to West Point made to recruit volunteers- no cadets volunteered. One co-investigator has left. Will consider another recruiting effort in FY-83.					
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:					
FY-82: 0		TOTAL (TO DATE): 0		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):					
None					
CONCLUSIONS:					
Deferred-no data yet					
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:					
None					

DATE: 8 Sept 82 HOSP UNIT No.: 1310-79 STATUS: INTERIM ~~XXXX~~

STARTING DATE: 3 July 1980 DATE OF COMPLETION: 3 July 1983

KEY WORDS: Hirsutism, Cimetidine

TITLE OF PROJECT: Pilot investigation for the treatment of hirsutism with oral cimetidine.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D., Allan R. Glass, M.D., Ira Mehlman, MD

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): None

FACILITY: WRMC

DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
\$22,574

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
\$9,828.10

FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:
0 \$10,000 \$1,200

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To observe the effects of cimetidine in hirsut women and determine the mechanism of its effect.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Women with hirsutism are studied with a 24 hour ACTH infusion Q 20 min. blood sampling for LH and FSH over 8 hours, and a TRH test before and after 3 months of taking cimetidine 300 ml 5 times daily. Hair growth rate is

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: An additional four patients have been studied during this fiscal year. The results of the study on these patients has by and large mirrored that of the previous 10 patients, i.e. approx. 50% decrease in hair growth rate

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 4 TOTAL (TO DATE): 14 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Cimetidine is a safe effective treatment of hirsutism regardless of the idiology. Its effects are reversable and there is a 50% decrease in the rate of hair growth.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Technical Approach (continued): determined before and while on cimetidine by shaving and weighing a measured area of hair growth.

Progress During FY-82 (continued): during the time the drug is administered. A protocol for the administration of cimetidine and spironolactone in topical form has been applied for and is waiting approval by the Office of the Surgeon General.

DATE: 8 Oct. 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1311-79	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: November 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1-2 years
KEY WORDS: Subacute thyroiditis/biosynthetic defect		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Assessment of thyroid function and the intrathyroidal biosynthesis of thyroid hormone during the acute and recovery phases of subacute thyroiditis (SAT)		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): L. Wortofsky, COL MC; K. Burman, LTC MC; N. Whorton, GS-11		
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Endocrinology
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE: _____	CONTRACT COST: \$1,000.00	SUPPLY COST: \$2,500.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the frequency with which an intrathyroidal biosynthetic exists in SAT, what the HLA type of SAT patients is, and whether either test may predict the occurrence of permanent hypothyroidism		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Blood tests and fluorescent scans are done every 4-6 weeks until the disease resolves. A 3-hour RAIU with perchlorate discharge is done at end of study. HLA typing is done in tissue typing lab.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Four new patients enrolled in study and are being followed. HLA typing has been completed on 13 subjects.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 4	TOTAL (TO DATE): 16	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 4 more
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: Several patients have profound hypothyroidism and biosynthetic defects. HLA typing data are presently being analyzed.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
None		

DATE: 8 Oc. 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1313-79	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: November 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite
KEY WORDS: TSH/radioimmunoassay		
TITLE OF PROJECT: A Radioimmunoassay for Human TSH		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): R.C. Dimond, COL MC; Nancy E. Whorton, GS-11		
FACILITY: WRAHC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Metabolism	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: ---	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ---	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE: ---	CONTRACT COST: ---	SUPPLY COST: \$500.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Ongoing need for sera from hyperthyroid subjects to maintain RIA support of human research studies		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Venipuncture		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Sera was obtained from two volunteers.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 2	TOTAL (TO DATE): 8	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 2/year
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: None expected		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None		

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1314-79	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Ipodate/Thyroid Function/Fasting		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Examination of the Effect of Ipodate (oragrafin) on Thyroid Function		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept of Med/KMU/Endo? Dept of Physio	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE: _____	CONTRACT COST: _____	SUPPLY COST: _____
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if Ipodate administration alters TSH responses.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Ipodate is administered both in the fed and fasting periods and T3/T4 levels are measured.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Approximately 25 patients have been studied and it has been determined that Ipodate inhibits inter-thyroidal and inter-pituitary T4/T3 conversion. TSH response to TRH increases with Ipodate is administered.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 30 TOTAL (TO DATE): 30 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 40

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Ipodate alters extra thyroidal conversion, especially occurring in the pituitary and that Ipodate decreases TSH basal levels and response to TRH.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Manuscript submitted to the Journal of Clinical Endocrinology

Progress During FY-82 (continued): This effect of Ipodate is blocked by T3 administration.

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1315-80	STATUS: Active Final
STARTING DATE: 13 Nov 1979	DATE OF COMPLETION: 13 Nov 1982	
KEY WORDS: Sex Steroid Receptors, Thymus		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Sex Steroid Receptors in the Mouse Thymus		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST: \$2850	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$None	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$16686.10
FY-83 FEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

See Attached

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

See Attached

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

See Attached

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: Not Appl.

TOTAL (TO DATE):

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

Not Applicable

CONCLUSIONS:

An androgen receptor defect may be present in the male NZB mouse thymus and this may be linked to immunologic problems in this mouse model.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82: Vigersky RA, Raveche ES, Tjio JH, and Steinburg A. "Murine Thymic Androgen Receptors II: Comparison of NZB to Normal Mice", Journal of Immunopharmacology, in press 1982

Work Unit No: 1315-80

Study Objective: To determine whether there are receptors for testosterone and estradiol in a mouse thymus gland.

Technical Approach: Normal and NZB mice are used to determine the presence or absence of cytosolic and nuclear receptors in their thymus gland. Thymocytes are homogenized and centrifuged and the cytosol is used in studies of binding of estradiol and dihydrotestosterone.

Progress During FY82: No further progress was made on this protocol during the past fiscal year.

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

SUBJECT

HS HL-ME

Protocol #1315-80

TO C, DCI

FROM Robert A. Vigersky, MD DATE 4 Feb 83

CMT 1

Dr. Vigersky/ecc/61793

1. We wish to keep this protocol active so that future studies can be expeditiously performed based on current work on techniques being developed at this time.

2. No budget is requested for FY 83.



ROBERT A. WIGERSKY, M.D.

LTC, MC

Assistant Chief, Endocrine-Metabolic Service

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1316-80	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION:

KEY WORDS:

TITLE OF PROJECT: T3 Receptors in Human White Cells and Liver

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): David Peura, LTC, MC, Leonard Wartofsky, COL, MC, Keith Latham, PhD., Yin-Ying Djub

FACILITY: WRAVC

DEPT/SVC: Dept of Med/Endo/KMU/DCI/GI

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine T3 receptor activity in human liver, nuclear preparations, and membrane preparations and to see if they correlate with assessment in white cells.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Nuclear and membrane receptors are isolated by ultracentrifugation techniques and radioactive labelled T3 or T4 is added to these preparations and the placement curves are performed.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Three patients have been studied and the preliminary results indicate that the binding is similar to that obtained in earlier studies of peripheral white cells.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 5 TOTAL (TO DATE): 5 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: T3 receptors exist in the thyroid gland.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None yet.

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1317-80	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL: X
STARTING DATE: 11 December 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 October 1982	
KEY WORDS: Hirsutism, Adrenal, Androgen			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Investigations of the Idiopathy of Idiopathic Hirsutism			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRMC		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 5800	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: None	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

Study Objective: To determine whether women, usually classified as having idiopathic hirsutism, have a subtle defect in adrenal steroidogenesis. This would permit the rational treatment of these patients with dexamethasone suppression of the pituitary adrenal axis.

Technical Approach: Infusion of ACTH over 24 hours with free- and post-ACTH measurement of adrenal steroids in the urine and plasma.

Progress During FY82: No further progress in this protocol has been made.

FY-82: None TOTAL (TO DATE): 10 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Few if any patients with idiopathic hirsutism have mild forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1319-80	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: May 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: May 1984	
KEY WORDS: Cystic Mass/Thyroid Gland/Thyroid Hormone		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Does Thyroid Hormone Administration Decrease the Size of Cystic Mass in the Thyroid Gland		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert C. Smallidge, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRAIR	DEPT/SVC: Dept of Med/Endo/KMU/Dept of Physio WRAIR	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 3,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether thyroid hormone administration alters the effects of cysts development in the thyroid gland.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients are randomly allocated to administration of thyroid hormone or not and sonogram evaluation of whether the thyroid cyst altered.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Approximately 10 patients have been included in this study and it appears that thyroid hormone thus far makes no difference in increasing resolution of cysts.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 10	TOTAL (TO DATE): 15	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: Preliminary studies indicate that thyroid hormone does not make any difference in influencing the resolution of cysts.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None yet.		

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1320-80	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 January 1981	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 January 1984	
KEY WORDS: Cyclic AMP/Glucagon		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Cyclic AMP Response to Glucagon		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): H. Linton Wray, COL, MC, Vincent Butler		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: KMJ	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To ascertain if during the fasting state in humans cyclic AMP response to glucagon is altered.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Glucagon is infused in doses of 1-3 ng/Kg/min and cyclic AMP is measured as formed by the kidney and excreted in the urine. Cyclic AMP measurement is performed by specific radioimmunoassay and glucagon is noted to increase

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Preliminary work has been done to optimize the assays for cyclic AMP and thyronine hormones. No subjects have been studied yet.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: None yet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None yet.

Technical Approach: continued

this response. The question of this study is whether the response is decreased in fasting patients.

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1321-80	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: TSH/Physiologic States		
TITLE OF PROJECT: TSH Receptors in Physiologic States		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Yvonne Lukes, Robert C. Smallridge, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT./SVC: Dept of Med/Endo/KMU/DCI	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 3,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if TSH receptors in thyroid gland are altered in diabetes and fasting.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Thyroid glands are isolated from rats that have been rendered diabetic or fasting and compared to those obtained during the fed period.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The studies have been completed and have revealed that TSH levels decrease in fasting and diabetes and that the receptor levels increase but this increase is not associated with an elevation of thyroidal cyclicAMP.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: Animal Study		
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):		
CONCLUSIONS: TSH regulates it's own receptor.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None yet.		

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1322-80	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 August 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 August 1983	
KEY WORDS: Calcitonin/Nitroprusside/T3		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Relationship Between Calcitonin, Nitroprusside and T3.		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Phyllis Kesler		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: KMJ	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1988

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if calcitonin and nitroprusside inhibit thyroidal conversion of T4 to T3.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Liver homogenates are isolated and incubated with unlabelled thyroxine and the amount of T3 converted is assessed by radioimmunoassay.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Preliminary results indicate that the above compounds, specifically calcitonin and nitroprusside do not inhibit conversion of T4 to T3 as was hypothesized.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
--------	------------------	-----------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS: Nitroprusside and calcitonin do not inhibit T4 to T3 conversion.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 25Oct82	Work UNIT No.: 1323-80	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: August 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: August 1983	
KEY WORDS: TSH/Receptors		
TITLE OF PROJECT: TSH Receptors in Human Tissues		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Yvonne Lukes, Harold Feuster, Cyndy Ewel, Thomas Fleischer, Richard Walton, Julian Davis		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: DCI/KMU/Surgery	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 8,725..74
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: (1) To measure TSH receptors in Graves' dx non-toxic goiters and normal tissue, (2) to use TSH receptors to measure thyroid stimulation proteins in Graves' dx, hashimoto's, normals, (3) to measure and compare		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: (a) α , β , he-per, suppressor cell antibodies used to determine by fluorescence percent of cells that are specific variants in sera and thyroid glands, (b) radio receptor technique of TSH binding used to determine		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Basic techniques have been developed and we are presently measuring and have been able to determine beta receptors are present in thyroid membranes and we are presently determining whether purified thyroid stimulating		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 5	TOTAL (TO DATE): 10	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30-40
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: (1) Beta receptors are present in thyroid glands, (2) probably TSI displaces binding of TSH and beta receptors, (3) thyroid glands are infiltrated with abnormal amounts of T and B cells in Graves' disease.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None		

Work Unit #1323-80

Study Objective Cont'd:

α and β cell levels and function in peripheral blood and glands of n/s, Graves', hashimoto's, cancer, and other thyroid diseases, (4) use hybridoma antibodies against Graves' proteins and TSH receptor probes in ascertaining thyroid antigens relationships.

Technical Approach Cont'd:

effect of α and β cells and their interrelationship in normals, Graves', etc., (e) thyroid membranes also to be used for beta and alpha receptor memner, (f) IgG and TSH receptor hybridomas antibodies to be used to ascertain effect of A \rightarrow E.

Progress During FY-82 Cont'd:

immunoglobulin may displaced these binding cites.

DATE: 15 Sep82	Work Unit No.: 1324-80	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: N/A		DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A	
KEY WORDS: clonidine, catecholamines, pheochromocytoma			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Suppression of plasma catecholamines by clonidine			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Allan Glass MS LTC MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Kristen Raines MD CPT MC

FACILITY: WRAVC

DEPT/SVC: Endocrinology-Metabolism

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
1050

FY-83 MEDCASE: 0 CONTRACT COST: 2,000 SUPPLY COST: 4,000

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the clonidine suppression test as a means for diagnosing early pheochromocytoma

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Measurement of plasma catecholamines before and after a single dose of clonidine.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 4 subjects studied. Original theory validated by publications by other investigators. Revised protocol not started pending final approval from Johns Hopkins.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 4 TOTAL (TO DATE): 4 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
Moderate hypotension in 2 subjects after clonidine - no sequelae

CONCLUSIONS: Clonidine does not suppress plasma catecholamines in patients with pheochromocytoma- our results in a very small number of subjects confirm the data recently published by others in several articles. No data on revised version of study.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:
None

DATE: 21Oct82	WORK UNIT No.: 1325-80	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: May 1981	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Thyroid/Acetylase		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Nuclear Acetylase Activity and Thyroid Hormone Receptors in Normal, Hyper, and Hypothyrid Rats		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): William B. Fears, MAJ, MC, Keith Lathan, Ph. D.		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if acetylase activity in rats is altered by thyroid hormone administration.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Various doses of T3 and T4 were administered to rats for periods of approximately 2 weeks and liver and white cells are isolated and the amount of acetylase activity determined by radiolabel.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Studies have been completed and the preliminary results indicate that T3 administration does increase thyroid hormone action.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: Rat Study		
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: T3 increases acetylase activity.		

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Abstract, American Thyroid Association, 1981

DATE: 25Oct82	Work Unit No.: 1326-81	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 December 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 December 1984
KEY WORDS: Nibbling/Gorging		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Nibbling vs Gorging		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC, MC, Leonard Wartofsky, COL, MC		
WOLF Rinke, LTC, MC, Dawn Carlson, MAJ, MC		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: KMU	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 3,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1993

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if eating the same amount of calories per day in different proportions causes difference in fuel substrates.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients are randomly allocated to eating a given calorie diet, either with one meal per day or divided into three or four meals per day. In addition, the time of the meal is varied. During each of these periods thyroid

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: _____

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS:

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Technical Approach Continued: function tests and metabolic substrates are measured.

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1327-81	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 10 July 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10 July 1984	
KEY WORDS: Sex Steroid Receptors, lymphocytes			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Sex Steroid Hormone Receptors in Human Lymphocytes			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D., Jeffrey L. Berenberg, Jimmy Light

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): David Poplack, MD, Julie Blatt (at NIH)

FACILITY: WRAVC DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit + Transplantation Svc

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
\$5162	None	\$2302.54
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
0	\$3,000	\$8,000
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

See Attached

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

See Attached

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

See Attached

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 15 TOTAL (TO DATE): 25 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 120

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS: Androgen receptors and detectable and quantifiable in the lymphocytes of normal men but not normal women and estrogen receptors are detectable and quantifiable in the lymphocytes and normal women but not normal men. The quantity and affinity of receptors for the sex steroids appears to be the same in men with a variety of endocrine disorders.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS: FY-82: 1. Vigersky, RA, Rick MK, Cole D, Shohet R, Light J, and Poplack D. "Androgen Receptors in Human Peripheral Lymphocytes", Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, in press. 2) Vigersky R, Rice M, Cole D, Shohet R, and Poplack D., "Estrogen Receptors in Human Peripheral Lymphocytes", Clinical Research 30:278A, 1982.

Work Unit No: 1327-81

Study Objective: To detect, quantitate and characterize receptors for estrogen and androgens in the lymphocytes in normal men and women and in the lymphocytes of individuals with various endocrine and renal and neoplastic disorders.

Technical Approach: Leukaphoresis using either a manual approach or by the automated blood cell separators are used in all patients except those with renal failure. The latter undergoing thoracic drainage will have their lymphocytes obtained from that source. Cytosol made from the lymphocytes is used for binding studies.

Progress During FY82: A modification of the prior technical approach has allowed us to look at both cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors in the same cells. This has a great advantage in detecting the relative location of the receptors which could previously not be determined. Several patients with a variety of disorders have been studied and comparison of results of some of these with the classic fibroblasts receptor assay for androgen has been achieved through the cooperation of Dr. Charles Eil at NNNMC.

DATE: 10-21-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1328-81	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: August 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: August 1983
KEY WORDS: Prolactin; aging		
TITLE OF PROJECT: <u>In vivo</u> prolactin (PRL) in the young and aging female rat.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.; Judith E. Beach, Ph. D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): none		
FACILITY: WPAVC		DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit
ACCUMULATIVE FEEDCASE COST: none	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: none	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$7095.52
FY-83 FEEDCASE: none	CONTRACT COST: none	SUPPLY COST: 6200
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To increase the understanding of the mechanism by which dopamine mediates the inhibitory action on prolactin and the effects of aging on this process.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Spontaneous persistent estrus middle-aged rats are injected with LH and blood withdrawn via a chronic atrial catheter for measurement of prolactin. These will be compared to the response of similar animals pre-treated with erect alkaloids.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: All radioimmunoassays established. Several (15) spontaneous persistent estrus rats were chronically cannulated and injected with LH and bled at 3 hour intervals over at least 4 days and the PRL assayed. (continued see below)*

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 40	TOTAL (TO DATE): 40	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 100
-----------	---------------------	---------------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
none

CONCLUSIONS: Insufficient numbers of animals have been completed to statistically evaluate the results at present. However, initial data from these persistent estrus rats (at least 6 months old) suggest that absolute levels of prolactin as well as the semicircadian rhythmicity of this hormone is important for the temporary resumption of cycles, the manifestation of pseudopregnancy, or the continuation of persistent estrus as a result of the LH injection.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Beach, J.E., L. Tyrey, D. Schomberg and J.W. Everett. Nocturnal and diurnal prolactin, LH, FSH, estrogens and progesterone in spontaneously persistent estrous rats. Abstract presented at AGE Meetings in New York City, September, 1981. Manuscript submitted for publication to AGE.

* LH assays are in progress and additional rats are allowing to "age" for the remainder of the study.

DATE: 10-20-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1329-81	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: August 1981	DATE OF COMPLETION: August 1983	
KEY WORDS: Prolactin; Aging		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Prolactin secretion from dispersed anterior pituitary cells in culture and the effect of aging on this secretion.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.; Judith E. Beach, Ph. D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): none		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: none	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: none	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$15061.28
FY-83 PEDCASE: none	CONTRACT COST: none	SUPPLY COST: 67.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To increase the understanding of the mechanism by which dopamine controls prolactin secretion from the anterior pituitary and effect of aging on this process.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Primary cell cultures of rat pituitary cells will be used to study the effect of hormonal status of the animal (state of estrus, persistent estrus or pseudopregnant) on the binding of dopamine agonists and antagonists to the dopamine receptor (from young and old rats).

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: and antagonists to the dopamine receptor (from young and old rats). A cell culture facility has been established. Monolayer and superfusion cell culture techniques for pituitary cells have been perfected. (continued below)*

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 80 TOTAL (TO DATE): 80 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 300

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
none

CONCLUSIONS: The monolayer and superfusion culture systems show results consistent with established results for standard tests.

- * Normal secretion of LH, FSH and prolactin as well as secretagogue response from pituitary cells from young female rats were determined in these systems for comparison with hormonal levels from cells from aging animals.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 20 Oct 82	Work UNIT No.: 1330-81	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Oct 82	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 Oct 85	
KEY WORDS: Thyroid/Hybridoma		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Utilization of Hybridoma Antibodies as a Physiologic Probe of Thyroid Hormone and TSH Action		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 6,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 58,304.00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 58,678.80
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To make antibodies against T3 receptor, TSI, and TSH receptor.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: This is a very difficult and complicated procedure involving the fusion and making of hybridoma cells and culturing out these cells and isolating the monochromal antibodies made.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: In January 1982 we worked with the WRAIR Hybridoma Laboratory and were successful in making antibodies against TSH receptor. However, technical problems precluded their routine use and we are reperforming these studies

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: as of this date.

FY-82: None TOTAL (TO DATE): None BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: None yet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 25Oct82	Work Unit No.: 1331-81	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 August 1981	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 August 1984	
KEY WORDS: TSH/TRH/Metoclopramide/Fasting		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Effect of Metoclopramide on TSH Response to TRH During Fasting		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Robert C. Smallridge, LTC, MC, Phyllis Kesler		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: KMJ/DCI/Div pf Physio	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 1,921.85
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if dopamine antagonist will alter prolactin of TSH during fed and fasting periods.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients are placed on a weight maintaining diet for 5 days and fasted for approximately 10 days. Metoclopramide is administered in separate patients during either one of those two periods and compared

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Approximately 25 patients were studied and it is concluded that there has been no change in prolactin/TSH response with or without Metoclopramide and that fasting did not alter prolactin levels but does

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 30 TOTAL (TO DATE): 30 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 35

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Dopamine does not regulate TSH or prolactin in the fasting period differently than in the fed period.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Technical Approach Cont'd:

with placebo administration.

Progress During FY-82 Cont'd:

alter TSH levels as they decrease during fasting.

DATE: 15 Sep 82 | WORK UNIT NO.: 1332-82 | STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: N/A | DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A
KEY WORDS: cancer, adrenal insufficiency
TITLE OF PROJECT: Limitation of Adrenal Reserve in Patients with Malignancy.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Allan Glass MD LTC MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Nelson Lum MD CPT MC

FACILITY: WRAVC | DEPT/SVC: Endocrinology-Metabolism

ACCUMULATIVE PECCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------

FY-83 PECCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 11,000	SUPPLY COST: 2,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
---------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the status of adrenal function in patients with cancer.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Performance of short ACTH tests in patients with malignancy.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Approximately 15 patients studied, No data calculated or assays run until more patients are completed.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 15	TOTAL (TO DATE): 15	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 100
-----------	---------------------	---------------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS:

Deferred-insufficient data

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE: 14Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1333-82	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 October 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 October 1985
KEY WORDS: Thyroid Function, Critical Illness		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Thyroid Function in Ciritical Illness		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): K.D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Jim Bombenger		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Endocrine/Medicine/Pulmonary Endocrine	
ACCUMULATIVE FEBCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 680.12
FY-83 FEBCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine what routine thyroid function test are and to determine what T3 receptors are in the ciritical ill.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Radioimmunoassay of serum T3, T4, rT3, TSH, and isolation of white cells and measurement of T3 and T4 receptors in peripheral lymphocytes.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Approximately 15 patients have been entered in this protocol and we have studied the white cell receptors in two different ways utilizing solubilized and nonsolubilized techniques. It appears that patients with

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 15 TOTAL (TO DATE): 25 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Radioimmunoassay pf serum T3, T4, rT3, TSH, and isolation of white cells and measurement of T3 and T4 receptors in peripheral lymphocytes.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Presentation at the American Thyroid Association Meeting, 1981, paper being written concerning newer results.

Progress During FY-82 Cont'd:

a critical illness may have a decreased receptor binding and certainly always have decreased serum T3 and most of the time serum T4 and that TSH may not be an accurate measure of the disease process.

DATE: 29 Sep 82		WORK UNIT NO.: 1334-82	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL	
STARTING DATE: September 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: Spring 1983		
KEY WORDS: Nutritional assessment				
TITLE OF PROJECT: Dietary Approach to Nutritional Status Assessment in Endocrine Disorders				
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): MAJ Dawn E. Carlson				
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): None				
FACILITY: WRAHC		DEPT/SVC: Endocrine-Metabolic Service		
ACCUMULATIVE FECCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0		ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0	
FY-83 FECCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983	
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine incidence of nutritional problems in patients admitted to the Endocrine Service				
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients will complete a nutritional risk questionnaire and diet history form. Data will be evaluated by principal investigator to determine nutritional adequacy of diet consumed by patient.				
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Forms and analysis tool were developed, protocol was written and approved, and data collection was initiated.				
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:				
FY-82: 4	TOTAL (TO DATE): 4		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): No serious/unexpected side effects				
CONCLUSIONS: Not applicable				
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None				

DATE: 15 Sept 82		WORK UNIT NO.: 1335-82		STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL	
STARTING DATE: N/A		DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A			
KEY WORDS: nifedipine, pituitary,					
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of Calcium Channel Blockers on Pituitary Testicular Function.					
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Allan Glass MD LTC MC					
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Anthony Zavadil MD LTC MC					
FACILITY: WRAVC			DEPT/SYC: Endocrinology-Metabolism		
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:		ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:		ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
0		0		0	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT		
0	9,000	3,500	FEB 25 1983		
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the effect of nifedipine on pituitary function					
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Performance of pituitary function tests before and after patients are started on nifedipine					
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: One patient studied pre-nifedipine. Further progress temporarily halted due to departure of cardiology co-investigator. Will resume in FY 83.					
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:					
FY-82: 1	TOTAL (TO DATE): 1		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: N/A		
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):					
None					
CONCLUSIONS: Deferred-insufficient data					
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:					
None					

DATE: 18 Oct 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1336-82	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: March 1983	DATE OF COMPLETION: March 1984		
KEY WORDS: Development Antisera/RIA Procedures $1\alpha, 25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}_3$			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Development of an Antisera and a Radioimmunoassay (RIA) Procedure for the Analysis of $1\alpha, 25$ -Dihydroxycalciferol			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Joseph Bruton, Ph. D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): H. Linton Wray, Ethelbert Dawson and Vincent Butler			
FACILITY: WRMC		DEPT/SVC: DCI/KMU	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$4,500	
FY-83 MEDCASE: 800	CONTRACT COST: 6,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1984	
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To produce a suitable antisera in rabbits which will be used to develop a sensitive RIA procedure for the determination of $1\alpha, 25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}_3$ in human serum.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Preparation of a suitable conjugate of $1\alpha, 25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}_3$ to which a large protein may be attached. Injection of this protein ² Hipten into rabbits for production of a suitable antisera.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: A suitable conjugate to $1\alpha, 25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}_3$ has been developed. We are now ready to add the protein and follow up with the animal injections.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: None	TOTAL (TO DATE): None	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: None	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: The production of a suitable antisera will give rise to an assay procedure that will be selective for $1\alpha, 25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}_3$. This procedure will then be employed to study human physiology of vitamin D metabolism in selective pathological cases.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82: None			

DATE: 14Oct82	Work Unit No.: 1337-82	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Jan 82		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 Jan 85	
KEY WORDS: Thyroid/Immunoglobulin			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Relationship of Thyroid Disease and IgG, IgM, and IgA De Position in the Skin			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): K.D. Burman, LTC, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): O.G. Rodman			
FACILITY: WRMC		DEPT/SVC: Endocrine/Dermatology	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if patients with or without pretibial mixedema and other evidence of immune complex disease and autoimmune thyroid disease

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Skin biopsies of effected and non-effected area.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 3 Patients were biopsied without complications. There was no circulating or deposited immunoglobulins.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 3 TOTAL (TO DATE): 3 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Immuno complexes are not present or antibodies are not deposited in tissue in patients with uneffected disease. We are waiting until patients with effected skin to come to enter the protocol and to determine if that will be associated with antibody formation.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Study Objective Cont'd.

have immunoflourescently determined antibodies in their skin.

DATE: 25 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1338-82	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Receptors/Mononuclear			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Membrane receptors in peripheral circulating mononuclear cells			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, MD			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: IRANC		DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT 25 Feb 83
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To measure membrane receptors in humans.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Isolation of white cells			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Beta receptors measured in 20 patients found to increase with exercise			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 20	TOTAL (TO DATE): 20	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 100	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None			
CONCLUSIONS: (1) Beta receptors increase in exercise. (2) Beta receptor binding is blocked by circulating immunoglobulin receptors.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Manuscript submitted.			

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1339-82	STATUS: INTERIM X Final
STARTING DATE: 1982	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Immunology/Thyroid		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Immunology of Thyroid Disease		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): James Baker, MD, Robert Smallridge, MD		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE FEEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 FEEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1997

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To investigate the mechanism of immune thyroid disease.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: The technical approach is a complex method involving identification of specific t and b cells in human blood and thyroid as well as developing complex hybridoma technology to develop antibodies against these receptors.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have developed an ELISA assay to measure directly immunoglobulins formed in Graves' disease and have determined that 23 of 25 untreated Graves' patients have abnormal values.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 25 TOTAL (TO DATE): 25 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 70

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Because of esensitivity and specificity an ELISA assay is a useful probe when investigating the mechanism by which TSH receptor antibodies initiate disease.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Abstract: A Sensitive and Rapid Enzyme Linked Immunoabsorbant Assay for Thyroid Stimulated Hormone Receptor Antibodies. JR Baker, YG Lukes, RC Smallridge, M Burger, KD Burman, American Federation for Clinical Research.

DATE: 25Oct82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1340-82	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1982	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Beta Receptors/Thyroid		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Adrenergic Sensitivity and the Thyroid		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Keith Latham		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC:	
ACCUMULATIVE FEEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-82 FEEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To investigate if patients have autoimmune antibodies against beta receptors when they have thyroid disease.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: To Develop a beta receptor assay when is sensitive and specific and to develop methods for screening for antibodies that have been formed against ~~beta receptors~~.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have developed a sensitive and specific assay for measuring beta receptor antibodies and have determined that they are present in thyroid gland tissue and that hyperthyroid and euthyroid people have the same number of receptors.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 25 TOTAL (TO DATE): 25 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Beta receptor antibodies are present in thyroid tissue and are no different in hyperthyroid and euthyroid people.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Beta Receptors Accutely Increase During Short Term Exercise, Burman, Ferguson, Smallridge, Latham, Wartofsky. Submitted for publication NEJM.

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-13, the proponent agency is TAGCEN.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HSHL-ME

SUBJECT

Review of Annual Progress Reports

TO Dr. Wayman Cheatham
DCI

FROM Dr. Kenneth D. Burman

DATE 27 Jan 83 CMT 1
Burman/Imm/6-1743

1. This DF is in response to your questions concerning the budget of \$16,200.00 FY 83 and 84 inclusive for protocol #1340-82 entitled "Adrenergic Sensitivity and the Thyroid Gland", whereas the original request was \$3,900.00. The reason for this discrepancy mainly relates to the interesting results which have been found that indicate that immunoglobulins circulate and initiate disease and that these immunoglobulins have characteristics of beta receptors. The enhanced funding mainly relates to previous communications with the Department of Clinical Investigation concerning making a hybridoma against the white cells of patients who make these particular antibodies. This hybridoma protocol has been devised and supported by the Department of Clinical Investigation; the supplies which are necessary for the development of this approved hybridoma contract represent the main difference in the price. We expect that this protocol will continue as it is giving tremendously interesting results. However, the cost in the following years will not be as high and, in fact, we fully expect the cost in FY 84 will probably reach half of that requested.

KENNETH D. BURMAN, M.D.
LTC, MC
Assistant Chief, Kyle Metabolic Unit
and Endocrine-Metabolic Service

POSTED:

2 FEB 1983

Reasonable approval based on this explanation & further explanation to me by Dr. Burman
Wayman W. Cheatham
MAJ
Ass't Chief
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Department of Clinical Investigation

115

DATE: 15 NOV	WORK UNIT NO.: 1343-82	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: JUNE 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Unilamellar phospholipid vesicles TSH Receptor		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Purification of thyrotropin receptor from thyroid gland and incorporation into unilamellar phospholipid vesicles		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): CPT Patricia Young, PhD MSC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): LTC Kenneth Burman, MD Yvonne Lukes

FACILITY: WRAHC DEPT/SVC: Clinical Investigation

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 3,000
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------

FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 2,500	SUPPLY COST: 5,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
-------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To obtain biologically active purified, TSH receptor and incorporate it into a unilamellar phospholipid vesicle.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: TSH receptor purification will proceed by affinity chromatography. Unilamellar vesicles will be made by interacting the receptor with lecithin and deoxycholate followed by dialysis and column chromatography.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We have purified a TSH receptor from bovine thyroid and are ready to proceed with a human TSH receptor purification. We have synthesized unilamellar vesicles not containing the receptor and tested all phases of the methodology.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 0

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
No serious /unexpected side effects

CONCLUSIONS:

NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 8 Sept 82 WORK UNIT No.: 1342-82 STATUS: INTERIM ~~XXXX~~
STARTING DATE: Not yet begun DATE OF COMPLETION: 1985
KEY WORDS: Hirsutism, Cimetidine, Spironolactone
TITLE OF PROJECT: Treatment of Hirsutism with topical Cimetidine or topical Spironolactone

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert A. Vigersky, M.D.
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Albert Szkutnik, R. Ph
FACILITY: WRMC DEPT/SVC: Kyle Metabolic Unit
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDCARE: 0 CONTRACT COST: \$5,000 SUPPLY COST: \$1,500
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To treat hirsut women by the topical application of the antoandrogens spironolactone or cimetidine

TECHNICAL APPROACH: The drugs will be incorporated into individual creams which will be applied 3 times daily to the affected areas. The hair growth rate will be determined before and after and at the end of a 3 month period. A 3 month trial of ~~cream alone will occur before or after the cream plus drug in a double blind fashion~~

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: This protocol has not yet been approved by the Office of the Surgeon General

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
Not applicable

CONCLUSIONS: We hope to begin the study before the end of the calendar year.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE:	WORK UNIT NO.: 1415	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE:	1978	DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Esophageal Clearance, Esophageal Transit, Radioisotopic Scan, Esophageal Monometry		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Esophageal Acid Clearing: Quantitated by Radioisotopic Scan		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.

FACILITY: WRMC

DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
\$500.00

FY-83 MEDCARE: 0 CONTRACT COST: 0 SUPPLY COST: \$500.00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the clearance of acid from the esophagus utilizing the radioisotopic technique. Also, to study the effects of a pharmacologic agent, bethanechol, on esophageal acid clearance.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Specific changes have been made in the design of the protocol in that the patients will be asked to swallow a specific times over a period of time rather than to swallow in an uncontrolled fashion.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: During FY82, these changes (above) have been made in addition to reprogramming the computer to analyze the data in this fashion. Reprogramming the method of data collection and change in the design of the protocol has

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: taken place over FY-82.

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 7 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: A change in the design of the protocol to allow patients to swallow at specific intervals versus swallowing in an ad lib fashion has been added to the protocol. Reprogramming of the computer to allow for these changes has also been made.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE

DATE: 5 Oct 82 Work Unit No.: 1416 STATUS: Initial X Final
STARTING DATE: Date of Completion:
Key Words: Achalasia, Esophageal Emptying, Postdilation,
TITLE OF PROJECT: Esophageal Emptying in Achalasia: Quantitated by Radioisotopic Method

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.

FACILITY: WPAFC

DEPT/SYC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICINE COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

0

FY-83 MEDICINE:

0

CONTRACT COST:

0

SUPPLY COST:

0

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the effects of dilation on esophageal emptying.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: To measure esophageal emptying of a solid meal in patients with achalasia. Technetium was tagged to cornflakes and milk and from this an esophageal emptying profile was established. Patients will be studied (see below) Progress During FY-82: ~7 patients have been studied in this manner.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 7

TOTAL (TO DATE): 20

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Data concerning this project has been accumulated over the last 5 years and continues to be accumulated.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Data in one part of this study has already been published in Digestive Diseases 1981.

Technical Approach: continued

with a radioisotopic scan pre and post dilation.

Start: 6 Oct 82 | MONS RCT NO.: 1417 | STATUS: INTERIM X
STARTING DATE: 1977 | DATE OF COMPLETION: 1983
KEY WORDS:
TITLE OF PROJECT: Plasma Ligandin in Liver Disease

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): MAJ Maria H. Sjogren, M.D.
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): COL L. F. Johnson, M.D., LTC R. W. Sjogren, M.D.
FACILITY: AFMHC | CLINICAL SERVICE: Gastroenterology Service
ACCUMULATIVE RESEARCH COST: | ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: | ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 RELEASE: | CONTRACT COST: | SUPPLY COST: | DATE OF COMPLETION: FEB 25 1983
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

STUDY OBJECTIVE: The aim of the study is to assess plasma ligandin levels as a potentially more sensitive indicator of hepatocellular damage than currently available tests.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients having liver biopsies at Walter Reed Army Medical Center have blood drawn for clinical assessment. An aliquot is removed and frozen for plasma ligandin content. Plasma ligandin content is determined by a (see below)

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 23 samples were collected from 1 Oct 81 through 30 Sep 82 bringing the total to 349 samples. It is anticipated that when approximately 500 samples are available for analysis, statistically meaningful results can be drawn.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 23 | TOTAL (TO DATE): 349 | BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 500 (estimated)

SERIOUS/UNEFFECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Not available

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Technical Approach, continued: sensitive and quantitative radio-immunoassay technique at Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York. Correlations between pathological diagnosis, enzyme values and ligandin levels will be made by standard statistical methods.

DATE: 28 Sep 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1419	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 23 August 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 5 years
KEY WORDS: Cricopharyngeal Bar		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Cricopharyngeal Bar: A Video Manometric Study		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): James W. Kikendall, M.D., David J. Curtis, M.D.		
FACILITY: WRAMC	WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: gastroenterology Service
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: N/A	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: N/A	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: N/A
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: \$500.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the functional significance of a cricopharyngeal bar shown in barium swallow.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: This is a synchronized manometric video tape fluoroscopic study of swallowing disorders of the hypopharyngeal, cricopharyngeal region and upper esophagus.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We are awaiting installation of cable connecting the Gastroenterology Service manometric suite with the split screen capacity at WRAIR, which is the final link necessary prior to beginning this protocol. No subjects entered.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 0	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20	10 normal 10 control
----------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Deferred pending further investigation

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE

DATE: 5 Oct 82 WORK UNIT No.: 1420 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1978 DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: cat esophagus, adeny cyclase, guanyl cyclase, lower esophageal sphincter
TITLE OF PROJECT: Adenyl Cyclase and Guanyl Cyclase Activity in the Cat Esophagus

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.

FACILITY: WRAHC

DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

0

0

\$10,000.00

FY-83 MEDICASE:
\$50,000

CONTRACT COST:
\$5,000

SUPPLY COST:
\$10,000

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1984

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the effects of carbachol and isoproterenol on the effects of the lower esophageal sphincter in cats. To study the effects of these pharmacologic agents on the intracellular enzyme adeny cyclase.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Since the inception of this protocol, several animal models have been tried including the cat, opossum, and finally the rabbit. Presently, this protocol would be studied utilizing the rabbit as an animal model.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Progress in FY82 has been hampered by a lack of a biochemist to do the enzyme assays of adeny cyclase.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 30

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Continued problems in finding a biochemist with the ability to do enzyme assays have hampered the feasibility of this project. Presently I am involved in locating an interest in individuals at WRAIR who may be available for these enzyme assays.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 20 Sep 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1422	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Sequential Staging of the Liver in Hodgkin's Disease with Laparoscopy and Laparotomy		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC David A. Peura, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		COL Lawrence F. Johnson, COL Juan D'Avis, LTC Grant Taylor
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: <u>None</u>	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: <u>None</u>	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: <u>None</u>
FY-82: MEDCASE: <u>None</u>	CONTRACT COST: <u>None</u>	SUPPLY COST: <u>None</u>
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the role of laparoscopy in clinical stage III or IV Hodgkin's patients.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: See PLAN section of original protocol.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Again, no patients have been assessed under this protocol since no patients have been referred to the Clinic that have undergone laparotomy following their laparoscopic examination. It is felt that continuation of this protocol should be incurred since an occasional patient will undergo laparotomy following his laparoscopic procedure; and hence, data can be generated. There is no funding involved in this protocol.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS TO BE STUDIED BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT:

CONCLUSIONS: No conclusions can be drawn at this time since no additional patients have been assessed into the study.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 5 Oct 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1426	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: 1976		DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Indomethacin, rabbit esophagus, acid induced strictures			
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Effect of Indomethacin on Experimentally Induced Acid Strictures on the Rabbit Esophagus			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: \$5,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$10,000.00	
FY-83 MEDICASE: \$5,000	CONTRACT COST: \$5,000	SUPPLY COST: \$15,000	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the effect of indomethacin in preventing acid induced strictures in rabbits

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Infuse acid into the rabbit esophagus which in turn produces severe esophagitis. The animals are then followed by esophagoscopy and BA swallows for the development of stricture formation.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Presently, with the addition of a new technician, beginning this protocol has been attempted. Animals have been procured and presently 5 animals have been studied manometrically for accession into the study.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 5 TOTAL (TO DATE): 40 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: This study will be actively pursued at the beginning of this fiscal year as more technical help has been available.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 5 Oct 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1427	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1977	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
ACHALASIA, Esophageal Emptying, Aminophylline, Terbutaline,		
KEY WORDS: Nitroglycerine.		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Nitroglycerine, Terbutaline, and Aminophylline in the Treatment of Achalasia		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence Johnson, M.D.		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$500.00
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: \$500.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the effects of aminophylline, nitroglycerine, and terbutaline in patients with achalasia		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Insertion of a manometry probe into the LES-measure pressures; infuse various pharmacologic agents and determine changes. Patients with significant changes in LESP undergo scanning (nuclear Med.) to quantitate esophageal emptying.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Seven more patients have been entered into the study during FY82		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 7	TOTAL (TO DATE): 13	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: Study is progressing fairly rapidly and is expected to come to completion sometime in FY 83.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Abstracts have been submitted in FY 80, Gastroenterology		

DATE: 6 Oct 82	WORK UNIT (Rm): 1429	STATUS: INTERIM X
STARTING DATE: FY80	DATE OF COMPLETION: 5 years	
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PRODUCT: Colchicine Therapy of Alcoholic Liver Disease A Multi-Center Randomized Controlled Study		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): MAJ Maria H. Sjogren M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC David A. Peura, M.D., LTC Michael A. Dunn, M.D.		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCARE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the role of colchicine and its ability to prevent progression to cirrhosis in alcoholic liver disease, or affect already established alcoholic cirrhosis.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Please refer to original protocol

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: In this multi-national ongoing protocol, Emory University School of Medicine has randomized to date 20 patients with alcoholic hepatitis, the Center for Advanced Studies of the National Polytechnical Institute, (see below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): 45 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 150 (estimated)

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROTOCOL (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSION: 45 patients are being actively evaluated. No adverse effects have been noted. The data have not been analyzed yet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Progress During FY-82, continued: Mexico City has entered 19 patients and the Yale-New Haven University School of Medicine, 6 patients with alcoholic liver disease at WRAMC, 1 patient is currently being evaluated into the study.

DATE: 28 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1431	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: December 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982
KEY WORDS: Reflux Esophagitis, Indomethacin		
TITLE OF PROJECT: A Double-blind Clinical Trial of the Efficacy of Indomethacin in Promoting Healing and Decreasing Symptoms of Peptic Esophagitis.		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): MAJ Dennis R. Sinar
 CPT Donald Castell (USN), MAJ J. Walter Kirkendall,
 ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): LCDR E. J. Cattau, MAJ Thomas P. Gage, LTC J. Rice

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To investigate the efficacy of Indomethacin in promoting healing and decreasing symptoms of peptic esophagitis.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with endoscopic and symptomatic reflux esophagitis will be entered into a double-blind cross over study of the effect of Indomethacin upon healing of their signs and symptoms of esophagitis.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patients at WRAMC were entered into this protocol because no patients who met the strict criteria for entry were identified.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Study Terminated

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
 N/A

CONCLUSIONS: This study is terminated because of the difficulty in finding suitable patients due to the strict entry criteria of the protocol and because several of the investigators including the principal investigator have moved to different assignments or terminated their associations with the Military.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

FY 83 - Funding requirements: none are anticipated.

DATE: 5 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1432	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Lithium, Cytoprotection, 16,16,Dimethyl PGE ₂ , Nicotinic acid, Aminophylline		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Lithium, Nicotinic Acid, Aminophylline, and 16, 16, Dimethyl PGE ₂ as Cytoprotective Agents		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.

FACILITY: WRAHC

DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:
\$10,000.00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
\$20,000.00

FY-83 MEDCARE: \$5,000 CONTRACT COST: \$10,000 SUPPLY COST: \$15,000

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the effects of lithium chloride, nicotinic acid, aminophylline, PGE₂ on gastric cytoprotection in the rat.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Rats are pretreated with the pharmacologic agent, then 95% ETOH is instilled into their stomachs. The animals are then sacrificed and graded for degree of hemorrhagic gastritis.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The second revision of manuscript on some of the cytoprotective data is in progress. Presently, additional work to fulfill requirements for publication are under way.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: ~1,00 animals (rats) TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS: Progress in this particular protocol has been substantial, and further work concerning cytoprotection is presently being investigated.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Abstract submitted FY81

Work being reviewed for publication in a major gastroenterology journal

DATE: 5 Oct 82 WORK UNIT No.: 1433 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL

STARTING DATE:

DATE OF COMPLETION:

Acid Infusion

KEY WORDS: Gastroesophageal Reflux, Esophagitis, Radioisotopic Labeling, Organ Culture

TITLE OF PROJECT: Development of an Animal Model for Gastroesophageal Reflux

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:
\$15,000.00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
\$5,000.00

FY-83 MEDCARE:
\$10,000

CONTRACT COST:
\$5,000

SUPPLY COST:
\$10,000

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To develop a model of gastroesophageal reflux by infusing acid into the esophagus of a rabbit. Studies involving histology, thymidine uptake as measured quantitatively & qualitatively (radioautography) are underway.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Rabbits are anesthetized, a catheter is then placed in the esophagus while 0.1N HCl is infused for 30 mins. after varying periods of infusion, the animals are sacrificed - gross and histologic sections made and grade for the degree of change.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: ~ 40 animals have been studied in FY 82 utilizing various groups of animals with different acid concentrations studying both the thymidine uptake and measuring the uptake via data emission and also (see below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 40

TOTAL (TO DATE): 40

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 80

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Significant progress in terms of improving the experimental model has been made in FY82. One gastroenterology fellow has studied 40 animals using various concentrations of acid in the rabbit esophagus and has utilized techniques to extract the radioactive DNA and also to initiate the assembly of methods for radioautography. In addition, we are at present setting up these procedures in the laboratory with the addition of new technical help.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE

Progress During FY-82 continued: studying samples for radioautography.

DATE: 5 Oct 82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1435 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: FY81 DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Achalasia, Genetic linkage, HLA typing
TITLE OF PROJECT: Genetic Linkage in Achalasia

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Roy K. H. Wong, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence L Johnson, M.D.

FACILITY: WRAVC DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$5,000.00
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
-----------------	----------------	--------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the association of HLA in patients with achalasia.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: HLA Typing

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Seven patients were typed in the transplant HLA typing lab.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 7 TOTAL (TO DATE): 22 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: We are still collecting data over the last two years, and have collected 22 patients who have been typed with HLA determinations being made.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE

Index: 6 Oct 82 | Most Full Name: 1436 | Standard: Interim X | Form:

STARTING DATE: June 1981 | DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite

KEY WORDS:

TITLE OF PROJECT: Magnetic Field Hemostasis, A Proposed Treatment for Upper Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): MAJ Mark T. Birns, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): COL Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.

FACILITY: 1244C

Dept/Svc: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICAL COST:

\$8,000.00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

\$3,000.00 (still on order)

FY-83 MEDICAL:

0

CONTRACT COST:

\$1,500

SUPPLY COST:

\$3,000

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether a ferromagnetic paste applied to a bleeding lesion in a magnetic field will stop upper gastrointestinal bleeding effectively.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Application of this ferromagnetic paste via a catheter passed at the time of initial diagnostic panendoscopy for upper GI bleeding. An external electromagnet will provide the magnetic field.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Awaiting electromagnet arrival at present; MICU #4961, Bed 1 had three phase power and water supply/drain work order finished. Supplies and chemicals all on order; many received.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 0

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 75

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

N/A

CONCLUSIONS: N/A

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: N/A

DATE: 17 Sep 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1437	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 25 Feb 81		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Lactose Intolerance and the Diarrhea of Chemotherapy		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Thomas P. Gage, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): William Major, CAPT, MC; David A. Peura, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: NA	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: NA	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: NA
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the cause of diarrhea in patients on chemotherapy

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Modification as per addendum (approv. ' 29 June 1982) to allow for three, rather than one, post-chemotherapy breath tests.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The GI Clinic has only recently overcome technical problems with the gas chromatograph used in performing the breath tests; since we have been routinely employing the test (3 mos), we have not enrolled any patients

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS:

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 28 Sep 82 | Work Unit No.: 1438 | STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1982 | DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite, probably 1984

KEY WORDS: Gastroesophageal Reflux, aspiration, sleep

TITLE OF PROJECT: Overnight pH Monitoring of the Esophagus and Pharynx to Define Sleep Related Events Associated with Acid Esophagopharyngeal Reflux, A Risk Factor for Pulmonary Aspiration From Gastroesophageal Reflux

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James W. Kikendall, M.D., & Lawrence F. Johnson, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): K. Rajagopal, M.D., MAJ., W. Orr, M.D., B. Jabbori, M.D., LTC

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0

FY-83 MEDCARE:
\$9,000

CONTRACT COST:
0

SUPPLY COST:
\$1,620.00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To define sleep related events associated with acid esophagopharyngeal reflux, a risk factor for pulmonary aspiration.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Subjects with gastroesophageal reflux and symptoms suggestive of aspiration or with pulmonary illness thought to be associated with reflux, such as asthma pulmonary fibrosis interstitial pneumonitis will be studied during sleep.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: One subject meeting the entry criteria (see below) was studied during the Fiscal Year 1982. Although the tracing obtained was technically adequate, it became apparent that computer support (see below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1

TOTAL (TO DATE): 1

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Deferred pending further investigation.

Technical Approach continued: These subjects will be monitored overnight with esophageal and pharyngeal pH probes, EEG, and other monitors to record swallowing and respiratory frequency, changes in air flow, and coughing.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Progress During FY-82 continued: would be necessary for adequate interpretation of the study. We are currently engaged in approaching various leads to determine the most efficacious means for obtaining such computer support.

DATE: 20 Sep 82	WORK UNIT No.: #1439	STATUS: INTERIM <u>x</u> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Jan 82		DATE OF COMPLETION: Estimate: 1 Jun 83
KEY WORDS: Chronic Dyspepsia Reflux Biofeedback		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Chronic dyspepsia and excessive daytime gastroesophageal reflux: manometric mechanisms associated with reflux and therapy with biofeedback		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Steven S Shay LTC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Lawrence F. Johnson COL		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$300.00
FY-82: MEDCASE: _____	CONTRACT COST: _____	SUPPLY COST: \$150.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Effectiveness of behavioral therapy, biofeedback, on control of symptoms of heartburn and dyspepsia		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Step 1: Documentation reflux by standard tests; Step 2: defining mechanism of reflux as associated with a Valsalva's maneuver; Step 3: biofeedback against abdominal wall, + Tension; Step 4: Confirm efficacy or failure with repeated 24 hour pH monitoring.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 3 patients accrued in addition to 4 other patients previously studied and treated at LAMC		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS TO BE STUDIED BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10		
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT: None		
CONCLUSIONS: Preliminary: Five of seven patients have improved with documentation of same by 24 hour pH monitoring.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None		

AD-A129 242

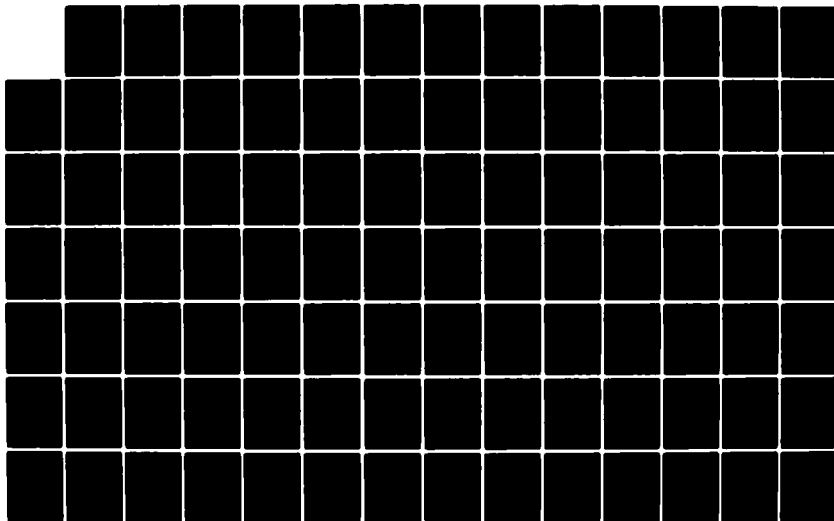
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FY-82 VOLUME I(U) WALTER REED
ARMY MEDICAL CENTER WASHINGTON DC T M BOEHM 1982

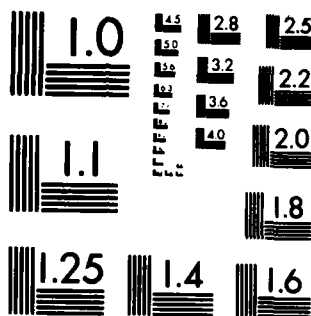
3/4

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 6/5

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

DATE: 1/17/83	WORK UNIT No.: 1440	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: Oct 81	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Does the Size of an Esophageal Stricture Determine Medical Treatment and Clinical Course?		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): David A. Peura, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Stephen R. Freeman, MAJ, MC; L. F. Johnson, COL, MC		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: GI	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
See Original Protocol	None	None
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
None	None	None
See original protocol	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983	
STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. Do x-ray and endoscopic measurements of esophageal stricture correlate? 2. Does stricture size dictate type & size of dilator initially chosen? 3. Is stricture dilation endpoint important in recurrence rate of symptoms		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: See Plan section of original protocol		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Twelve (12) patients have been entered into the protocol during the first year of its being in place. Of these 12, eight patients had a benign peptic stricture, four malignant.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 12	TOTAL (TO DATE): 12	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: No conclusions can be drawn at this time because of the small sample size enrolled in the study. Because of the small number which is far short of the goal, continuation of the protocol for at least an additional year is planned.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None		

DATE: 28 Sep 82		WORK UNIT NO.: 1441	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: August 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1983		
KEY WORDS: Irritable bowel syndrome, Fibromyalgia				
TITLE OF PROJECT: Study of the Prevalence of Fibromyalgia in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome				
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Richard J Raskin, MAJ, MC, James W. Kinendall, MAJ, MC				
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Lawrence F. Johnson, COL, MC, Richard C. Welton, MAJ, MC				
FACILITY: IRANC		DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology/Rheumatology		
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:		ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:		ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0		0		\$1,604.40 (incl FY83 budget)
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	
0	0	\$1,604.40	FEB 25 1983	

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the prevalence of symptoms of fibromyalgia in patients with irritable bowel syndrome

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with irritable bowel syndrome and control subjects will be identified among patients attending the Gastroenterology Service. These subjects will be referred to the Rheumatology Service for evaluation for symptoms or signs of fibromyalgia.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: This protocol was only recently approved by the Clinical Investigation Committee. To date, only one patient has been entered into the study. (Continued Below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1	TOTAL (TO DATE): 1	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50 Patients & 50 Controls
----------	--------------------	---

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Deferred

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Progress During FY-82: It is our plan to assign to Staff Sergeant Carol MacDonald the task of identifying the irritable bowel subjects and control subjects using a flow diagram and referring the subjects to Dr. Raskin in the Rheumatology Clinic. This should markedly speed the process of identifying these patients.

DATE: 20 Sep 82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1442 STATUS: INTERIM x FINAL

STARTING DATE: 1 Jun 82 DATE OF COMPLETION: Est. 1 Jun 83

KEY WORDS: Domperidone, Severe gastroesophageal reflux

TITLE OF PROJECT: The Effect of Domperidone on Gastroesophageal Reflux in Symptomatic Patients with Severe Esophagitis

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Steven S. Shay LTC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Lawrence F. Johnson COL

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$100.00
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

FY-82: MEDCASE: _____	CONTRACT COST: _____	SUPPLY COST: _____	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Objective improvement on measured reflux by 24 hour pH monitoring in patients treated with domperidone

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Step 1: Clinically indicate tests for reflux show severe esophagitis; Step 2: Treatment with Domperidone for 24 hours during pH monitoring

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: First 6 patients accrued and studies completed

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS TO BE STUDIED BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT:

CONCLUSIONS: None to date

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

DATE: 28 Sep 82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1443 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
 STARTING DATE: 1982 DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite, probably 1984
 KEY WORDS: Corticosteroids, pancreatitis
 TITLE OF PROJECT: Efficacy of Corticosteroids in Severe Acute Pancreatitis in Man

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James W. Kikendall, MAJ, MC
W.M. Steinberg, M.D., L.F. Johnson, M.D., T. Lipman, M.D.
 ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): J. Richter, M.D., M. Gold, M.D., C. Rudzki, M.D.

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Gastroenterology Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICINE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

FY-82 MEDICINE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT <u>SEP 25 1983</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether hydrocortisone is beneficial as compared to placebo in the treatment of severe acute pancreatitis

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with severe acute pancreatitis will be randomized to hydrocortisone or to placebo at entry into the study. The clinical course of patients on hydrocortisone treatment will be compared (see below)

PROGRESS DURING FY 82: No patients have, thus far, been entered into the study pending approval of this protocol at the various institutions which will be involved in the multicenter study. A meeting of representatives (see below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: ~10 at WRAMC

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Deferred

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE

Technical Approach continued: to that of patients on placebo medication.

Progress During FY-82 continued: from the various institutions will be held in October 1982 to work out final plans for the conduct of this protocol.

DATE: 17 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1444	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 29 Dec 81		DATE OF COMPLETION: Jan 83
KEY WORDS: Intestinal Biopsy		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Small Intestinal Biopsy using Swallowed String as a Guide: Comparison with Standard Techniques		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Thomas P. Gage, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): David A. Peura, LTC, MC; Lawrence F. Johnson, COL, MC		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Gastroenterology	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: NA	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: NA	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: NA
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: 2 = 1993
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To attempt to develop a simple, reliable technique to obtain intestinal biopsies, and compare the new method with standard techniques		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: The patient swallows a weighted string which intestinal peristaltic activity advances to the jejunum; a modified Rubin tube biopsy capsule is advanced over the string, allowing rapid advancement to the biopsy site.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: One patient was admitted to the study and randomized to receive the standard biopsy technique.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 1	TOTAL (TO DATE): 1	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: It is hoped that 4 or 5 more patients may be accrued before the above completion date, such that if early results show benefit to the new technique, an extension of the trial completion date may be requested.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		

DATE: 19 Jan 83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1445	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: June 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: End 1983
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: 99mTc - Tagged Chicken Liver Gastric Emptying in Patients with GER		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Steven S. Shay, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Lawrence F. Johnson, COL, MC		
FACILITY: WRAVC X	DEPT/S/C: GI	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$300.00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: None
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST: \$300.00	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Contribution of abnormal gastric emptying to GER.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients classified into different GER groups. Then gastric emptying assessed.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Studied 20 subjects including 6 controls		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 20	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS:		
Incomplete		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		

DATE: 2/16/83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1446	STATUS: INTERIM XX FINAL
STARTING DATE: Dec 82		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1984
KEY WORDS: Diltazem Achalasia		
TITLE OF PROJECT: EFFECT OF DILTAZEM IMPROVING ESOPHAGEAL EMPTYING IN PATIENTS WITH ACHALASIS.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Roy Wong, MD		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): L.F. Johnson, MD		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: GI Clinic	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
NONE	NONE	NONE
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Study the effects of Diltazem on improving esophageal emptying.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Diltazem given post operative, followed by manometric evaluation of sphincter pressure and esophageal emptying studies.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: One patient placed into protocol.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 1	TOTAL (TO DATE): 1	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 9
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
NONE		
CONCLUSIONS:		
None, await further studies.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
None		

DATE: 2/16/83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1448	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 24 August 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: August 1983
KEY WORDS: Rats, Salicylic Acid, Gastric Mucosa		
TITLE OF PROJECT: EFFECTS OF SEMI-CHRONIC INGESTION OF LITHIUM AND ACETYLSALICYCLIC ACID ON RAT GASTRIC MUCOSA AND KIDNEY.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Roy Wong, MD		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): L.F. Johnson, MD		
FACILITY: IRAMC	DEPT/SVC: GI Clinic	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
		\$7,125
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		\$7,125
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Study GI blood loss via GI tract -- after injury with ASA and protection with lithium chloride.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Lithium chloride given sub cutaneously, ASA given post operative; labelled RBC's -- given IV -- measuring of fecal blood loss measured in stool.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Approximately 40 animals studied with many improvement in methodology, injecting rat tails with ASA.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 40	TOTAL (TO DATE): 40	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
CONCLUSIONS:		
None thus far.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
None		

DATE: 10-2-82	CLINICAL TRIAL # 1520	STUDY # X
STARTING DATE: 4-14-74	DATE OF COMPLETION: 11-12-76	
KEY WORDS: Cranial Radiation		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 7411 - Combination In Childhood Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: IRANC	DEPT/SITE: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICATION COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDICATION: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL REPORT: FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Assess role of early cranial radiation . Determine role of more vigorous induction for high risk patients. Compare three reinforced maintenance regimens.		
DESIGN: Standard risk patients were randomized to Reg. 1. Vincristine, Prednisone, Methotrexate ,intrathecally and L-Asparaginase. Reg 2: Same plus cranial radiation. High risk patients were randomized to regimen II ,regimen III		
TREATMENT: Regimen II [identical to Reg. II but includes Daunomycin.]		
Protocol has been closed to patient entry since 1976. 4 patients remain in complete remission . 2 are lost to follow-up.		
RISK OF SERIOUS SIDE EFFECTS:		
FY-83: 0	Total (to date): 6	Reason Completion of Study: Closed
Serious/Unexpected Side Effects in Subjects Participating in Project (if none so state):		
NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: See 78-79 Annual Report.		
Publications or Abstracts, FY-82:		
NONE		

10-2-82 1532

06-24-74

Combination Chemotherapy Hodgkins Disease

CALGB# 7451 -Combination Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy of
Stage III Hodgkins Disease (Phase III)

Principal Investigator(s): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Assistant Investigator(s):

Facility: WRAMC

Dept/Svc: Hematology/Oncology -Dept.Of Med.

Accumulative MEDICAL Costs:

0

Accumulative CONTRACT Costs:

0

Accumulative SUPPLY Costs:

0

FY-83 MEDICAL:

0

CONTRACT COST:

0

SUPPLY COST:

0

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Primary: To determine if combination induction Chemotherapy followed by single agent maintenance therapy produces different frequencies of response, duration of remission and survival from treatment with a total-over

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Vincristine 1.4mg/m2 week IV X 2 - Procarbazine 100mg/m2 day 1-14 DC Prednisone C Mg/M2 po/day 1-14 - RT. Total nodal irradiation ten our of 15 achieved
I a C.R.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

1. WRAMC no longer enters patients on this study.
2. CALGB entered 14 patients from 4/28 to 10-22-80

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 14

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: NONE

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROTOCOL (IF NONE SO STATE):

None at WRAMC ,See below.

CONCLUSIONS: Chemotherapy followed by Radiotherapy had BM toxicity in intially symptomatic patient, Combined RT +CT had higher CR note but the same survival Note.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Study Objective, continued: nodal irradiation, total nodal RT followed by Chemo and Chemo followed by nodal RT.

DATE: 10/2/81	WORK UNIT No.: 1534	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 5/7/75	DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/77	
KEY WORDS: MER Immunotherapy Myelocytic Leukemia.		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: # 7521 - Comparative Study of the Value of Immunotherapy with MER as adjuvant to induction and two maintenance chemotherapy programs in Acute Myelocytic Leukemia.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRANC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Onc. Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE FEE/CASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00
FY-83 FEE/CASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether Mer Immunotherapy increases remission rate or duration. To compare monthly maintenance with ARA.C and 6tg with alternating cycles of ARA-C and 6tg with Vincristine Peranethasone and ARA-C		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Standard induction with ARA - C 100mg/m2/Day by continuous infusion for 10 Days + Daunomycin 45mg/m2/da/iv push on day 1-2-3 three maintenance arms, 2 including Mer 1 of these with cycling VCR and Deramethasone.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The 5 patients at risk for relapse in 1981-82 continue in complete remission.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 35	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): patient with bone marrow transplant (off study) has radiation induced myelinating disease.		
CONCLUSIONS: Immunotherapy of no-benefit with Acute Leukemia maintenance therapy. Discontinued after 3 years does not increase risk for relapse. Study closed for 3 years.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Cuttner, S. et al : Chemimmunotherapy of Acute Myelocytic Leukemia with MER in Preparations.		

10-2-82 1535 1535 X

1975 1980

Adjuvant Chemotherapy, Immunotherapy
CALGB # 7581 - Long Term Surgical Adjuvant Systemic Chemotherapy
With Or Without Adjuvant Immunotherapy in Mammary Carcinoma.

Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

0 0 0 0

0 0 0 FEB 25 1983

To compare combination chemotherapy with or without immunotherapy
in treatment of stage II Breast Cancer .

CMF VS CMFVP VS CMFVP with MER

Of the 42 patients entered on this study, 6 have been lost to
follow-up, 7 have died, 29 are alive and being followed. Of these 29, 25
patients have no evidence of disease, and 4 patients are alive with disease.

42 42 CALGB -800
WRMC - 80

NONE

SEE LAST YEAR

SEE LAST YEAR

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1537 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
 STARTING DATE: 8/5/75 DATE OF COMPLETION: Closed
 KEY WORDS: Combination Chemotherapy Hodgkin's disease Stage IV.
 TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: + 7551 - Combination Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy for Stage IV and III B Hodgkin's Disease.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Compare remission frequency and duration of 12 vs. 6 monthly cycles of CVPP. To determine if radiotherapy augments efficacy of 6 monthly cycles of CVPP. To determine if radiotherapy given between cycles 3 and 4 is preferable to that

TECHNICAL APPROACH: [after 6 cycles.

Chemotherapy CCNU 75mg/m² po. day 1, Vinblastine 4mg/m² iv/day 1 and 8. Procarbazine 100mg/m² po/ day 1-14. Prednisone 4mg/m² po day 1-14, Radiotherapy 2500 rads.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: [in 4 weeks to gross disease.

WRMC no longer enters patients on this study. CALGB entered 22 patients from 4/28/80 to 10/22/80. Prior to its closure we entered 7 pt.s, 5/7 are in CR. 2/7 have expired.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 22 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
 NONE

CONCLUSIONS: There is no difference among the treatment arms in patients of relapse on CR. Younger patients (age less than 50) have significantly higher CR rate than older patients. (age 50) .

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1538	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 7/28/75	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Hodgkin's Disease		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: #7552 - Combination Chemotherapy and Immunotherapy for previously treated Stage III B & IV Hodgkin's Disease.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: HRANC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Comparison of two different four drug regimens. To explore alternating regimens. Examine contribution of MER.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Reference appended schema. Note addendum #5, discontinued Mainsengne Chlorambucil. Addendum #6 discontinued. MER (Methanal extractable residue BCG) CCNU, UBN, Proc, PRED, (IMER) compared to BLEO. ADRIA, VCN, Streo-
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Itozoticin (IMER) exam of contribution of MER.

Study closed 12/81. 6 pt's. were entered prior to this date, 5/6 are in CR. 1/6 developed AML & expired.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 6 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

one patient developed AML

CONCLUSIONS: preliminary analysis of dat indicates no significant difference between chemotherapy regimens.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1539	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION: 9/81	
KEY WORDS: Chemotherapy and Immunotherapy in Stage III and IV Neuroblastoma			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: 7541: Combination Chemotherapy and Immunotherapy in previously untreated Stage III and IV Neuroblastoma. A phase III study.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDCARE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
00	00	00	

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the role of triple drugs, Vincristine, Cyclophosphamide, and Adriamycin combination chemotherapy in previously untreated Stage III and IV neuroblastoma. To evaluate the immunological responsiveness of -SEE

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Vincristine, Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, Vs. Vincristine below) Cyclophosphamide, Adriamycin , And MER.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Only 5 patients have been entered 1 was ineligible because of prior therapy and therefore taken off study. the remaining 4 have all expired. This is now closed. WRAMC has no patients being followed.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: [This is a finalized report.]

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: CLOSED

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: WRAMC data too sparse to formulate any conclusions. CALGB data shows both regimens to be effective.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Study Objective continued: Patients with disseminated neuroblastoma, both prior to and during therapy.

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1543 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
 STARTING DATE: 1/2/0/81 DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/79
 KEY WORDS: Lymphocytic Lymphoma
 TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 7651 - Combination Chemotherapy for Stages III and IV Lymphocytic Lymphoma in Adults with or without Radiotherapy

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

FY-83 MEDCARE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To confirm improvement in remission induction of Lymphocytic Lymphoma by adding Streptenigrinto, Vincristine, and Prednisone. To examine the role of radiotherapy to bulky disease sites in improving remission rate

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Chemotherapy to all patients. Strept and duration
 tengrin 1mg/m2/ wk/ po/ x 6 wks., Vincristine 1mg/m2/iv/6 wks., Prednisone 40/
 mg/m2/po/x6wks..Maintenance RT. 3000-4000 rads to bulky sites followed by (CVP)

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: [Cytosan, Vincristine, and Prednisone or only CVR.

15 patients entered at WRAMC in the past. This protocol has been closed to patient entry since 10/79. 3 pt's. are alive with no evidence of disease. 9 have expired

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: 2 are lost to follow-up. 1 has been taken off study due to logistical problems.

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 15 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):

Radiation Hepatitis

CONCLUSIONS: At WRAMC, there is a 50% remission response rate with this therapy. Radiation therapy has proven to be of significant toxicity following chemotherapy.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1546	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 7/27/77		DATE OF COMPLETION: 7/16/79
KEY WORDS: Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB : # 7611 - Treatment of Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia in patients under twenty.		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

FY-83 MEDCARE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To test whether High dose Methotrexate can substitute for cranial irradiation in decreasing the incidence of CNS Leukemia. To test whether consolidation with high dose Metho can increase the duration of RM.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Induction with Vincristine and prednisone and L- Asparaginase 50% of patients will receive high dose Methotrexate 500mg/m²x3 during consolidation,

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patients entered in 1982 . Of the 4 patients one remains in CR and is followed at WRAMC, two patients in CR were Transferred to other institutions and are lost to follow - up the last patient voluntarily stopped

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: [maintenance therapy and went off study and subsequently relapse.

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 7 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
Severe Mucositis 2o to MTX

CONCLUSIONS: Protocol is closed. Conclusions same as 79-80-81 .

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82: Voorheis, et al : effects of difference forms of CNS prophylaxis on pituitary function of children with ALL. ASCO abstract 1981. F-reeman, et al comparison of intermediate dose MTX with Crainal radiation in children with ALL . Abstract ASCO, 1981.

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1547 STATUS: INTERIM Final X
STARTING DATE: 11-1-76 DATE OF COMPLETION: 2-1-80
KEY WORDS: Metastatic Breast Cancer - Chemotherapy.
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 7682 - Combination Chemotherapy or Chemotherapy
Immunotherapy For Metastatic Recurrent Or Inoperable Carcinoma of The Breast.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0

FY-83 MEDICASE: 0 CONTRACT COST: 0 SUPPLY COST: 0 DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To compare remission induction frequencies and duration of the CAF, CMF, and CAFVP combinations.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Prior to randomization for treatment, patients will be stratified according to dominance of metastatic area, visceral Osseous soft tissue which develop either less than one year from diagnosis or equal to or greater than
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: [one year from diagnosis.]

Of the 12 patients entered at WRAMC, one still remains free of disease, 1 is progressing, 10 have expired.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 2 TOTAL (TO DATE): 12 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: CAF and CAFVP prolonged survival as compared to CMF. No difference between CAF and CAFVP arms. MER was of no benefit.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Aisner, J. et al, Frequency and Duration of Response with Combination Chemotherapy for metastatic Breast Cancer.

ASCO Vol. 20-1979.

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1551	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 8/1/76	DATE OF COMPLETION: 9/29/80	
KEY WORDS: Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: # 7612 - Therapy of Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia in Adults.		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: MRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 PEDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 0 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether adding Danuomycin to Vincristine and Prednisone followed by Asparaginase will improve frequency and duration response. To determine if MER will increase remission duration.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen 1: Vincristine 2mg/IV week x 3, Prednisone 40mg/m2 po x 21 day, L-Asparaginase 500mg/m2 IV daily x 3 orally (day 1-3).

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Study Closed Sept. 1980. Total of 16 patients entered, 12 have expired, 2 pts. lost to follow-up and 2 pts. remain in complete remission.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 16 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: MER immunotherapy of no benefit. Addition of Antracycline (Daunomycin) superior to Vincristine/Prednisone alone. Median survival 16 months with optimum therapy.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1552	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL	
STARTING DATE: 11/30/76		DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: CLL			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: # 7632 - Chemotherapy in Indolent CLL			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if chemotherapy with Chlorambucil in indolent CLL will prolong survival.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: After initial 12 week observation period patients are randomized to Regimen I: No treatment, or regimen II : intermittent Chlorambucil 0.5mg/kg po q 28 days.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date 3 patients have been entered. 1 patient experienced progressive disease and was removed from protocol . The remaining 2 patients are alive with stable disease.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 3		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: unk
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):			
NONE			
CONCLUSIONS: Too early for this indolent disease.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
NONE			

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1558 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL

STARTING DATE: 1977 DATE OF COMPLETION: 12-81

KEY WORDS: Primary treatment of Multiple Myeloma

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB + 7761 - A study to determine the effectiveness of single vs. multiple alkylating agents with or without Adriamycin in the primary treatment of multiple Myeloma.

v PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAVC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology, Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

FY-83 MEDICASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To test the hypothesis that three alkylating agents given sequentially produce, higher frequency of good response and longer duration of disease control, than the same alkylating agents given in comb., that addition of Adriamycin to a comb. of three alkylating agents, increases the frequency of good response and the duration of disease control are the same after treatment with intravenous L-Pam as after treatment with triple alkylating agent.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 15 patients put on study before its closure 12-30-82. 2 complete remission, 5 partial remission, 4 stable disease, 4 deaths.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 15

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: None at this time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: Combination alkylating agents plus prednisone; L-Pam, Cyclophosphamide, and BCNU versus sequential alkylating agents plus prednisone; L-Pam, Cyclophosphamide, and BCNU versus combination alkylating agents plus adriamycin plus prednisone; L-Pam, Cyclophosphamide and BCNU versus L-Pam plus prednisone; L-Pam

DATE: 10-02-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1559	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL x
STARTING DATE: 09-01-77		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1980	
KEY WORDS: Small. Cell carcinoma			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB+ 7781 - Small cell carcinoma of the Lung Localized disease/			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology , Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether CCV/AV plus radiotherapy (RT) gives a greater remission rate and duration than MACC plus RT. To determine if MER immunostimulation ~~increases response and duration of response.~~

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen 1: Methotrexate 30mg/m2/IV plus Adriamycin 35mg/m2 VS. CCNu 30mg/m2 plus Cyclophosphamide 4000 mg/m2/IV. Regimen 2: Cyclophosphamide 700mg/m2/IV plus Vincristine 1.0mg/m2 with Adriamycin 50mg/m2/IV day 21 with vincristine 1.0mg/m2/IV. Both

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: regimens include 4500 rads to primary lung tumor plus 3000 rads WRAMC has entered 21 pt's whole brain.

to date. This protocol was closed 6/81. All pt's at this point have expired except 2. who
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: [are alive and show no evidence of disease and 2 who are lost to
FY-82: 0 0 [to follow-up and assumed expired due to their advanced disease
TOTAL (TO DATE): 21 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: CLOSED state.

This is a finalized report.

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING in project (NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Complete remissions can be attained but in a very small percentage of cases. MER does not seem to be of value.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE: 10-02-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1560	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 10-77	DATE OF COMPLETION: 03-81		
KEY WORDS: Small cell Cancer of Lung Extensive			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 7782 - Small Cell Carcinoma of Lung in Extensive Disease.			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: MRCNC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology Dept., Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDCARE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine whether alternating chemotherapy increases response rate or duration. To determine whether radiotherapy to primary tumor increases response rate ~~over MACC chemotherapy alone.~~

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

MACC + RT. Versus MACC - versus COACC.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date a total of 14 patients have been entered. Of those 14 patients all have expired. This protocol is now closed. No further patients are being followed. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 14 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS:

Survival of these patients is not significantly different with different treatment arms. Survival of this group is less than 1%.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1563	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
---------------	---------------------	-------------------------

STARTING DATE: 1977	DATE OF COMPLETION:
---------------------	---------------------

KEY WORDS: Hodgkin's Disease

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: 7751 - The comparative Effectiveness of Combination Chemotherapy alone and with Radiation therapy by involved field or extended field, in poor risk patients with Stage I or II Hodgkins disease.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: <u>WRAMC</u>	DEPT/SVC: <u>Hematology/ Oncology , Dept. Of Med.</u>
------------------------	---

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

FY-83 MEDICASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if combination chemotherapy alone is as effective and less toxic than chemotherapy plus involved field radiation.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen 1 : Involved field RT followed by six cycles of CCNU, Vinblastine, Procarbazine, and Prednisone, Regimen 11: Chemotherapy alone. Addendum 11 (2/12/79 ~~delet the arm with extended field RT.~~

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: WRAMC does not enter patients on this study , CALGB entered 13 patients in 1980.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 13

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: None at WRAMC

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Too early for analysis.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1564	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 7/78		DATE OF COMPLETION: 7/81	
KEY WORDS: Chlorozotocin			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # : 7772 - Phase II study for Chlorozotocin			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept.fo Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Yield information concerning the efficacy and safety of this agent. See evidence of activity in tumors of interest to the group.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Chlorozotocin 120mg/m² q 6 weeks. The drug will be administered in bolus over a period of 30 seconds via the tubing of a running intravenous infusion. ~~the failure to achieve a response following the~~
[administration of three doses of the drug, will be
[cause for removal from the study.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 18 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: To date , none of the patients responded. All have expired.
CALGB , experience is that Chlorozotocin is questionable..

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Progress during FY-82: Protocol closed 7/81. WRAMC entered 3 patients this year. Of the total number of patients entered to date (18) all have expired. One patient was transferred to Ft. Benning and is now lost to follow-up and assumed expired also due to extent of his disease. This is a finalized report.

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1570	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 4/30/79	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Histiocytic Lymphoma		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: 7851 - Treatment of Advanced Diffuse Histiocytic Lymphoma.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of . Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Test whether the addition of continuous Bleomycin infusions increase the response rate and duration of cyclophosphamide, Vincristine, Adriamycin and PREDNISONE. (Chop) test contribution of high dose Methotrexate to above program
 [in particular whether it is prophylactic against central nervous system relapse.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 5 pt.'s have been entered at WRAMC all three are doing well, either in good partial remission or complete remission.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 2 TOTAL (TO DATE): 5 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 320

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
 NONE

CONCLUSIONS: To date, it appears that treatment with CHOP and Bleomycin is adequate therapy in that remission are induced and toxicity is minimal.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: Treatment categories expanded to other poor histology lymphomas. CHOP therapy with and without continuous Bleomycin infusion X 3 courses with randomization followed by standard or high dose Methotrexate.

DATE: 10/2/82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1572 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 5/79 DATE OF COMPLETION: 4/81
KEY WORDS: M-AMSA, Melanoma, Ovarian Carcinoma, Breast Carcinoma.
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB :# 7971 - Phase II Study of M-AMSA, (NSC 249992) Treatment for Melanoma, Ovarian Carcinoma, Breast Carcinoma, Hypernephroma, and Hepatoma.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00

FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: This phase II study of M-AMSA is designed to determine the complete or partial response frequencies of the various selected tumors to treatment with M-AMSA. Determine the duration of response in those pt's responding to continued M-AMSA administration.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: The first treatment dose will be 120mg/m². Every three weeks, the dose will be increased by 20mg over the previous dose until 160mg/m² is reached, or until Myelosuppression is encountered.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 8 patients have been entered at WRAMC, 4 patients have expired, 2 are alive with disease and 2 are lost to follow-up.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 8 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 162

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Data is sparse. 50% of patient entries have died within a year, of RX.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1574	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL <u>x</u>
STARTING DATE: 12/12/79	DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/82		
KEY WORDS: Gastric Cancer			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: #7981 - Comparison of Famvs. MA in locally Advanced or Metastatic Gastric Cancer. A phase III Study.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAVC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00	
FY-83 MEDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. To determine whether intensified induction therapy with a two drug combination, excluding 5- Fluorouracil will prolong the time to disease progression when compared to therapy with FAM in the treatment of (see below)

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen A-5 - Fluorouracil , Mitomycin-C and Adriamycin
Regimen B-Mitomycin-C and Adriamycin.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Four patients have been entered on this study. All 4 have expired. This protocol has been closed. this is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 4 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

Two patients devolped transient significant Pancytopenias.

CONCLUSIONS:

No conclusions too few patients entered.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Study Objective: (continued) patients, 2. to determine partial and complete response frequency, and the duration of response and survival of patients with measurable, locally advanced, or with metastatic gastric cancer, when the patients are treated with MA versus FAM and both regimens are followed by a common maintenance therapy employing Mitomycin -C and 5-Fluorouracil.

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1575 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL

STARTING DATE: 1979 DATE OF COMPLETION:

KEY WORDS: Refractory Hodgkins Disease

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 7972 - A phase II trial of AMSA for refractory Hodgkins disease diffuse Histiocytic Lymphoma and diffuse poorly differentiated Lymphocytic Lymphoma.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: IRANC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE PECCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

FY-83 PECCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

00

00

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: This phase II study of M-AMSA is designed to determine the complete or partial response frequency of refractory Hodgkins disease, diffuse Histiocytic Lymphoma and PDL differentiated Lymphocytic Lymphoma.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: The first treatment dose will be 120mg/m², although patients previously heavily treated with chemotherapy, especially nitro-soureas or radiotherapy or with Hepatic dysfunction, may start at 60mg/m² until 160mg/m² is reached, or until

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: [Myelosuppression is encountered.

Only 8 patients have been entered. 4 patients have expired, 3 are alive with disease and 1 is lost to follow-up. Study is closed to patient entry. on 12/81

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 8

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

Increased interval or ST were seen in 2 Pts.

CONCLUSIONS:

Data too sparse for for formulation of any conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1576 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 8/79 DATE OF COMPLETION: 9/81
KEY WORDS: Pancreatic Cancer
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 7982 - Chemotherapy of Advanced Pancreatic Cancer.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology /Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

00

0 0

FY-83 MEDCARE:

CONTRACT COST:

SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Establish activity of SMF vs. Fam against advanced Pancreatic Cancer.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Reg. 1 5FU Streptozotocin and Mitomycin C.
Reg. 2: 5FU Adriamycin and Mitomycin C

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 3 Patients had been entered prior to protocol closure. All three have expired. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 3

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Data too sparse to formulate any conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1577	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1/20/80	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982	

KEY WORDS: Acute Myelogenous Leukemia

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 7921 - Comparative study of Three Remission Induction regimen and two maintenance regimens in Acute Myelogenous Leukemia,

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: MRCM DEPT/SVC: Hematology /Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	--

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. To determine if increasing intensity of induction therapy will increase the remission rate. 2. To determine if Clotrimoxazole will decrease infection rate during remission induction.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Randomized : Regimen A with CO Trimoxazole po during induction. Regimen B without Co- Trimoxazole. Randomize between regimen 1 ie Daunomycin (DNR) 45mg/m2 IV days 1,2,3 and ARA-C 100 mg/m2 IV by continuous infusion days 1-7.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date a total of 13 patients .8/13 repassed and died. 5/13 in CR and being actively followed. (SEE below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 3 TOTAL (TO DATE): 13 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 550 CALGB

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

One patient developed actual Hepatitis/Cirrhosis in too chemotherapy.

CONCLUSIONS: After 230 patients entered have been evaluated, no trend toward treatment and opinion exists.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: continued: Regimen 2, i.e., DNR 45 mg/m2 IV day 1,2,3 + ARA-C 100 mg/m2 by continuous infusion plus 6 thioguanine 100 mg/m2 days 1-7.

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT No.: 1578	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 7-80		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1983
KEY WORDS: Chemotherapy - Metastatic Breast Cancer		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 8081 A Randomized Study Comparing The Combination of Hormonal Therapy and Chemotherapy with Chemotherapy alone For The Treatment of Advanced Breast Cancer.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRANG	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
FY-83 MEDCARE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: to determine effectiveness of combination chemotherapy versus combination chemotherapy plus Hormonal therapy in patients with advanced breast Cancer.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Reg 1: CAF + TamoTamoxifen Reg. 2: CAF		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: A total of 13 patients now entered. 2 have expired with progressive disease. 7 are alive with progressive disease and off study. 2 are partial responses and 2 are complete responses.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 5	TOTAL (TO DATE): 13	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: CALGB -300 WRANG - 30
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: Study is open, active and accruing patients . No Conclusions so far.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
NONE		

DATE: 9-30-1982 WORK UNIT No.: 1579 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL X

STARTING DATE: 1979

DATE OF COMPLETION: 03-82

KEY WORDS: Gastric Adenocarcinoma

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 7983: Surgical Adjuvant Systemic Chemotherapy with 5-FU Adriamycin, and Mitomycin -C vs. observation only in Gastric Adenocarcinoma.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology, Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE:

CONTRACT COST:

SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

STUDY OBJECTIVE: The specific aim of this study is to ascertain if 6 two monthly cycles of Fluorouracil, adriamycin and Mitomycin-C following potentially curative surgery for Adenocarcinoma of the stomach produces a longer disease free survival in -Over

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen II : Observation only. Regimen I : Adjuvant Chemotherapy 5-Fluorouracil, Adriamycin and Mitomycin-C following potentially curative surgery for adenocarcinoma of the stomach produces a longer survival in comparison to stand -

PROGRESS DURING FY-82 (and surgical resection alone.)

No patients were entered on this study at WRAMC.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 0

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT No.: 1581	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 3/79		DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Lymphocytic Lymphoma Combination Chemotherapy.			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: + 7951 - The Management of Stage III and IV Nodular poorly Differentiated Lymphocytic Lymphoma.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To compare efficacy of combination chemotherapy vs. single agent therapy and combination therapy chemotherapy. To compare response in patients treated with single agent comb. Chemo. in induction.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen 1: Cytosin 100mg/m²/day continuously. Regimen 2: Cytosin 750mg/m²/iv day 1. Adriamycin 50mg/m²/iv day 1. Vincristine 1.4mg/m²/iv/day 1. Bleomycin 10u/m²/im/day 1. Prednisone 60 mg/m²/po/day 1-5

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 5 patients have been entered. All in good partial remission. Possibly Complete remission.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 5 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 75

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Not a great deal of data but, 5 of the 5 patients have experienced partial remission. Therefore, this treatment plan may be of significant value.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10.2/82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1583 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL x
STARTING DATE: 5/80 DATE OF COMPLETION: 9/81
KEY WORDS: Spirogermanium in Advanced Colorectal Carcinoma
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: # 8075 Spirogermanium in patients with Advanced
or Recurrent Colorectal Carcinoma.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRANC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

FY-83 MEDCARE:

00

CONTRACT COST:

00

SUPPLY COST:

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determine efficacy of Spirogermanium in patients with unresectable metastatic Adenocarcinoma. Provide data regarding toxicity of Spirogermanium.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Spirogermanium 50mg/m²/IV g.o.d. for 3 doses each week for 2 weeks, then 50mg/m²/IV 2x weeks; then 50mg/m²/IV weekly.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 3 Patients entered. All three have expired. Protocol closed. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE):

3

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Data too sparse to formulate conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-02-82	WORK UNIT No.: 1584	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 3/80	DATE OF COMPLETION: 4/81		
KEY WORDS: Multiple Myeloma resistant to Melphalm and Prednisone			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 8074 - A phase II trial of AMSA in Multiple Myeloma resistance to Melphalam and Prednisone.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAHC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept.Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determone response rate of multiple Myeloma resistance to Melphalm, and Prednisome other alkylating agents.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Provide data regarding toxicity of AMSA - 120-mg/m2/IV - G 3 weeeeks			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: This protocol was activated and subquently closed. No patients were ever entered. This is a finalized report.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 0		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
NONE			
CONCLUSIONS:			
NONE			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
NONE			

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1585	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 12-80		DATE OF COMPLETION: 09-81	

KEY WORDS: AZQ in primary treatment of extensive lung cancer

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: 8046 AZQ in primary treatment of locally advanced or extensive cancer of the Lung other than small cell, A phase III study.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: NRMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology / Oncology, Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

FY-83 PEDCASE: 00 CONTRACT COST: 00 SUPPLY COST: 00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determine efficacy of AZQ in treatment of locally advanced or extensive cancer of the lung other than small cell, Provide data regarding toxicity of AZQ.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: AZQ 30mgm/m2IV initially. If on Day 7-14 (after 1st. dose of AZQ) there is no significant myelosuppression second and subsequent 3 wks. cycles will be 35mgm2IV

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: this protocol was closed 9-81. During the time period for pt. entry, a total of 10 patients were entered. to date all have expired. 9 patients averaged approximately 5 month survival from dx to rx. this is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 10

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: CLOSED

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Group wide experience was that the drug had some activity but we did not see any.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1586	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 9/18/80	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Calgb # 8011 - A study of the effectiveness of intensification with two courses of Cytosine Arabinoside and Daunorubicin following remission induction in adults with Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: MRAHC	DEPT/SVC Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	0	0 0
FY-83 MEDCARE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determine if early intensification with Ara-C and DNR after induction with Vincristine, Daunorubicin, and Prednisone, I.T. MTX, and I-ASP, will increase duration of C.R. and survival in adults with ALL. Correlate - below

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Induction: VCR 2mgm IV weekly x 3 day 1-8 and 15, Pred. 40mg/m2 po daily x 21 DNR 45mgm/m2/IV daily x 3, Lasp 500 IU/kg/IV daily, ITMX 12mg/m2 day 1, Leukovorin 12mg/m2/IV and 2,24, and 48hrs. Post MTX. Intensifica- below

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Only 2 patients entered this year. 1 in CR
1 relapsed and put on phase II trial.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 2 TOTAL (TO DATE): 2 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 800

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: We expect 6 patients to be entered in 1 year.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Study Objective, continued: various studies with response frequency and remission duration in order to indentify subgroups of ALL.

Technical Approach, continued: fication, maintenance, and prophylactic CNS rx regime A = 6 mp 200 mg/m2/d x 5 Mtx, 7.5 mg/m2/d x 5, regimen B = DNR 45 mgm/m2/IV x 3, AR'-C 100 mgm/m2 x 7.

DATE: 10-2-82	WAS: 1587	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 10-80	DATE OF COMPLETION: 10-83		
KEY WORDS: Chemotherapy- Adjuvant Breast			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 8082 - Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Stage II Breast Carcinoma.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SIC: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICAL COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
0	0	0	
FY-82 MEDICAL:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMPLETION APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	0	0	FEB 25 1983

STUDY PURPOSE: to compare efficacy of 2 different CMFUP regimens with or without Adriamycin in treatment of Breast Cancer. To determine axillary node, menopause, and estrogen receptor statuses in survival.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Reg 1 : CMFUP monthly /
Reg 2: CMFUP q 6 weeks / with or without later Adriamycin

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date a total of 17 patients have been entered. All are still without evidence of disease.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 13 TOTAL (TO DATE): 17 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: CALGB -300
WRAMC - 30

SERIOUS/UNEFFECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Study is open and actively accruing patients. Too soon to formulate conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

10-2-82

1588

X

1-81

6-84

Localized small cell carcinoma of the lung.

CALGB # 8083 - Localized Small Cell Carcinoma Of The Lung.
A Phase II Study. Simultaneous Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy VS. Sequential Therapy
(Chemotherapy, Radiotherapy, Chemotherapy) VS. Chemotherapy Alone.

Raymond B. Weiss, M.D .

Hematology/Oncology- Dept. Of Med.

0

0

0

0

0

0

FEB 25 1983

To test whether chemotherapy and radiation to primary tumor and mediastinum is superior to chemotherapy alone in patients with limited small cell lung cancer.

Regimen 1: Vincristine 1.4mg/m2/IV -Cytosin 100mg/m2 IV -
VP -16 80mg/m2 - Radiation RX to Primary Tumor +CNS

To date only 8 patients have been entered. 3 are in complete remission. 3 are in partial remission, and 2 have refused further therapy, and have been taken off protocol.

5

8

75

Severe Myelosuppression with chemotherapy following radiotherapy.

WRAMC experience indicates good rates of remission with above listed therapy. Toxicity from this can however, be prohibitive.

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1589 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL ☒

STARTING DATE: 11-80 DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/82

KEY WORDS: Cisplatin in patients with Gastric Cancer

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 8078 - Cisplatin in patients with Gastric Cancer.
A phase II study.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: MRC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCARE: 00 CONTRACT COST: 00 SUPPLY COST: 00 DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT: FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Study anti-tumor activity of single agent therapy in advanced unresectable or metastatic Gastric Adenocarcinoma.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: CIS _ PLATINUM 75mg/m2/IV q 3 weeks

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Protocol closed 1982. Only one patient had been entered while study was active. pt. expired 3 months later. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 1 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

Significant nausea and vomiting.

CONCLUSIONS:

NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1591	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 4/81	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Refractory Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 8173 - Treatment of Refractory Adult Lymphoblastic Leukemia with Vincristine, Prednisone plus Tandem L-Asparaginase/ Methotrexate and Cytosine arabinoside/6-thioguanine.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond, B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept.Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	0 0	0 0
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To establish probable remission for previously treated ALL who are in remission. To test L-Asp/MTX in addition to Ara-C and 6MP.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Induction = Vincristine, Prednisone, MTX and L-Asparaginase at ml: maintenance = Methotrexate and L- Asparaginase.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patients entered during 81. - 1 patient entered 82		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 1	TOTAL (TO DATE): 1	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 75
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: Too early for conclusion on 1 patient entered. We expect to enter 4-5 patient per year in this very promising Modality.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
NONE		

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1592	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 4/81	DATE OF COMPLETION: 12/81		
KEY WORDS: Advanced unresectable recurrent Renal Cell Cancer.			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: 8172: A phase II study for advanced unresectable or recurrent Renal cell Carcinoma with Spirogermanium .			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology- Dept.Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDCARE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluate anti-tumor activity of single agent for advanced unresectable or metastatic adenocarcinoma of Kidney .			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Sporogeranium 80mg/m2/ IV good for 3 dosesx 2 weeks, then 80 mg/m2/ Iv 2x weeks /2 weeks, then 80 mg/m2/ Iv Weekly.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: WRAMC , never enrolled any patients on this study. Protocol is now closed as of 12/81. This is a finalized report.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 0		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
None			
CONCLUSIONS:			
No data accrued, therefore no conclusions.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:			
NONE			

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1593	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE: 6/81		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Recurrent Metstatic Breast Carcinoma		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:8175 - A phase II trial of Aclacinomycin -A in the treatment of Recurrent/Metstatic Breast Cancer Refractory to Conventional therapy.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDCARE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: evaluate anti-tumor activity of single agent therapy in treatment of inoperable advanced or recurrent carcinoma of the Breast failing conventional therapy.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Depending on performance score and extent of prior treatment, Aclacinomycin 100mg/m2 or 80mg/m2/IV q 3 weeks.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date only 3 patients have been entered on this study. All had progressive disease, 1 has expired. the remaining 2 are alive with disease.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 3 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 75

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

Transient EKG abnormalities, Phlebitis.

CONCLUSIONS:

Data too sparse to make any conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1594	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 4-81		DATE OF COMPLETION: 6-82	
KEY WORDS: AZQ in patients with previously treated Myeloma			
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB: # 8176 - AZQ in treatment of patients with previously treated Myeloma.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRANC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
00	09	00	
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluate single agent for activity in previously treated patients with Multiple Myeloma.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: AZQ 30-mg/m2/IV q 3 weeks, if no immunosuppression on day 14: AZQ 35mg/m2/IV.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patient were ever entered on this study. Study closed. This is a finalized report.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82:	0	TOTAL (TO DATE):	0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
none			
CONCLUSIONS:			
None			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
NONE			

DATE: 10/2/82 WORK UNIT No.: 1595 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 6/81 DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: ADC in patients with advanced or recurrent Colon or Rectal Cancer
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB:# 8179 : Anthracenedicarboxaldehyde (ADC) in patients with advanced or Recurrent Colon or Rectal Cancer.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology- Oncology -Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:
00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
00

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00

FY-83 MEDCASE:
00

CONTRACT COST:
00

SUPPLY COST:
00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluate single agent chemotherapy in advanced non- resectable or metastatic Adenocarcinoma of Colon and Rectum.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: ADC 260mgm/m2/IV q 3 weeks. If no immunosuppression on day 14, ADC 280mgm/m2/IV.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: this protocol was closed 11/81. 6 patients have been entered at WRMC. 5 of the 6 have expired. 1 of the 6 is alive with disease and is being followed off post.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 6

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: ADC has shown little if any efficacy in patients with advanced Colorectal Cancer.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1596	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 2-81	DATE OF COMPLETION: 6-85	

KEY WORDS: Small cell carcinoma of Lung

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB + 8084 Small cell carcinoma of the lung extensive disease a comparison of MACC plus warfarin to MEPA alternating with MACC.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology / Oncology , Dept. OF Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00

FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 2 1984
-00	00	00	

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluate whether addition of warfarin to MACC will prolong disease control. Determine if alternating combination MEPH/MACC will prolong disease control. evaluate neurophycin levels before, during, and after chemotherapy.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: MACC vs. MACC +warfarin vs. MEPH+MACC; reg 1 : Methotrexate 30mg/m2-IV, Adriamycin 40mg/m2/IV, Cytosan 400mg/m2/IV, CCNU 30mg/m2/PO. Reg 2: same as regimen 1. + warfarin sodium. Reg: 3 Mitomycin-C 7mg/m2/IV , Cisplatin 50mg/m2/IV, VP-16 40mg/m2/IV

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date only 9 patients have been entered. Of these 9 patients, 6 have expired. the remaining 3 patients are in good PR's and possibly in CR.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 3 TOTAL (TO DATE): 9 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 75

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: WRAMC experience is about 33% success in acheiving good remission with the above listed chemo. regimens.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1597 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 5/81 DATE OF COMPLETION: 12/81

KEY WORDS: AZQ treatment of Acute Myelocytic Leukemia

TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 8174 - Azridinylbenzoquinone in the treatment of patients with refractory Acute Myelocytic Leukemia in adults.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology / Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00

FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Eval-uate anti- Leukemic activity of single agent or combination chemotherapy in treatment of refractory adult AML.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: AZQ 24mg/m2/dx7 as induction
 AZQ 24mg/m2/dx5 as maintance

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patients were ever entered on this study at WRAMC. This protocol was closed 12/81. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: No conclusions as no data was gathered .

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

10-2-82

1598

X

3-82

3-83

DHAD - Liver Cancer

CALGB# 8178 -DHAD - In Patients with Advanced Primary Liver Cancer.

Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Hematology/Oncology -Dept. Of Med.

FEB 25 1983

To determine efficacy of DHAD in patients with resectable or metastatic primary liver cancer.

DHAD 12mg/m2 IV q 3 weeks.

1 patient entered. Had 2 cycles of drug and showed no response. Is alive with progressive disease.

Number of Subjects Entered:

1 Total (to date) 1 Before Completion of Study 20

Severe/Unreported Side Effects in Subjects Participating in Evaluation (n=20)

NONE

Summary:

NONE

Archives Int. Med. Oct. 82 (in press)

Michael Hurwitz, M.D. M.C.

10-2-82

1599

X

2-82

2-83

Refractory Hodgkins Disease

CALGB # 8171 - Treatment of Refractory Hodgkins Disease
Resistance to Standard Chemotherapy.

Principal Investigator: Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Investigator Institution:

Facility Name:

Dept/S: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

Accumulative PEGASE Cost:

Accumulative Contract Cost:

Accumulative Supply Cost:

0

00

0

FY-83 PEGASE: Contract Cost: Supply Cost:

0

0

0

Date of Committee Approval: C

Final Progress Report FEB 25 1983

Study Objective: to develop a non-cross resistance combination of cytotoxic agents active in advanced, previously treated Refractory Hodgkins Disease.

Treatment: VM - 26 -60mg/m2 IV day 1- Cisplatin 40mg/m2 IV day 1-
Hexamethylmelamine 100mg/m2 po day 2-8 and Prednisone 32mg/m2 po day 2-8.
Repeated q. 21 days..

Interim Results: To date 1 patient has been entered, had no reaction to therapy.

Number of Subjects:

FY-83: 1

Total (to date): 1

Final Completion of Study: 20

Subject Reported Side Effects in Subjects Participating in Previous Trials (None so stated).
NONE

Conclusions: Data too sparse to formulate any conclusions.

Publications or Abstracts: FY-83:

NONE

10-2-82 1500-82 X
10-81
ARA-C L. Asparaginase ,Acute Myelocytic Leukemia
CALGB# 8121 - A Comparative Study Of High Dose ARA-C Alone or
Given Sequentially With L-Asparaginase for Remission Induction in Patients With
AML After Failure or In Relapse.

Investigator: Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

Department: Hematology/Oncology -Dept. Of Med.

Accrual Date: 0
Accrual Date: 0
Accrual Date: 0

0 0 0
FEB 25 1983

To determine efficacy of high dose ARA-C with or without
L-Asparaginase for remission induction in patients with AML refractory to

[1st. line therapy.]

Reg 1: ARA-C 3gm/m2 IV + L-Asp. 6000 IV /M2 IM

Reg 2: ARA-C 3gm/m2 IV.

To date 6 previously treated AML patients have been entered
3 of the patients never achieved remission and have since expired. 2 of the Pt's
did achieve remission and are alive and still being treated according to Protocol/

[1 pt. relapsed but is alive.]

6 6 CALGB-200
WRMC - 10

Significant Side Effects in Selected Patients (to be added as they occur):

NONE

Comments:

Data too sparse to formulate any conclusions. Low patient
accrual to date.

Investigator:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82 HOSPITAL: 1501-82
STARTING DATE: 2-82 TO: 09 -82

KEY WORDS: ADC - Carcinoma, Lung
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB #8141 - Phase II trial Anthracenedicarboxaldehyde
IN Advanced Carcinoma of the Lung Other Than Small Cell.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: MARIAC Dept/Svc: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE INDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0

FY-85 INDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	STUDY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	0	0	FEB 25 1992

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the efficacy of ADC in locally advanced and or metastatic lung cancer other than small cell.

THERAPEUTIC APPROACH: ADC 260mg/m2 IV q 21 days.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 6 patients have been entered too date. 2 pts. had progressive disease and have expired. 1 pt. refused further RX. -1 pt. has stable disease 1 pt. has progressive, but is alive. 1 pt. was just put on study 9/92.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 6 Total (to date): 6 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY (closed)

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

Phlebitis in vessel where IV Drug was infused.

CONCLUSIONS: Data too sparse for conclusion at this time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1502-82	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 9-81	DATE OF COMPLETION: 9-83	
KEY WORDS: Advanced Or Recurrent Metastatic Melanoma		
TITLE OF PROJECT: CALGB # 8143 - Vinblastine , Dacarbazine, and Cisplatin in The Treatment Of Advanced Or Recurrent Metastatic Melanoma.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: MAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology -Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICINE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
FY-83 MEDICINE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVES: to establish tolerability of VDP, to establish CR or Pr frequencies in patients with advanced Melanoma treated with VDP.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Vinblastine 5 mg/m ² IV day 1 and 2 Dacarbazine 150mg/m ² IV day 1-2-and 3 Cisplatin 50mg/m ² IV day 3		
PRELIMINARY FINDINGS FY-82: 5 patients have been entered. 3 of the 5 had no response to therapy and progressed. 2 of the 5 have shown good PR and are still being treated every month.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 5	TOTAL (TO DATE): 5	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 60
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: NONE		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
NONE		

10-2-82

1503-82

X

10-81

10-84

Superfractionation Radiotherapy - Small Cell Lung

CALGB# 8177 - Superfractionation Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy for Patients with Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung Who Fail Locally after Chemotherapy on CALGB 8083

Principal Investigator(s): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Associate Investigator(s):

Facility: M.D. Anderson

Dept/Sec: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

Accumulative Message Costs:

Accumulative Contract Costs:

Accumulative Supply Costs:

0

0

0

FY-83 Message:

Contract Costs:

Supply Costs:

0

0

0

Date of Cumulative Adjustment On Annual Progress Report FEB 25 1987

Study Objective: to determine the tolerability of Superfractionation Radiotherapy on patients with limited small cell carcinoma of the lung.

Treatment: Radiation RX. to tumor, Mediastinum, and supraclavicular areas, 30 treatments in 3 weeks (2 A day) chemotherapy of MTX, Adria, CCNU, and Cytosan.

Progress During FY 82:

NONE

Number of Subjects Started:

FY-82: 0

Total (6 months): 0

Period of Completion of Study 28

Number of Subjects Still Under Treatment (Number of Subjects in Progress):

NONE

Number of Subjects:

NONE

Number of Abstracts: FY-82:

NONE

10-2-82 1504-82 X
2-82 2-83
Bisantrene - Breast Cancer
CALGB # 8142- Phase II Trial of Anthracenedicarboxaldehyde
for Advanced Breast Cancer .

Principal Investigator: Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Associate Investigator:

Facility: IRANC Dept/Svc: Hematology/Oncology - Dept.Of Med.

Accumulative IND/CFSE Costs:	Accumulative Contract Costs:	Accumulative Other Costs:
0	0	0

Phase III/IV Case:	Contract Costs:	Study Costs:	Date of Completion/Report:
0	0	0	Final Progress Report FEB 25 1983

Study Objective: to evaluate efficacy of ADC for significant anti-tumor activity
in the treatment of inoperable , advanced or recurrent carcinoma of the breast.

Study Design: ADC 260mg/m2 IV q 21 days.

Interim Results: So far only 2 patients have been entered . 1 had progression
after 2 doses. the other has only been on study 1 month.

Number of Subjects Studied:

PY-82: 2 Total (n=20) 2 Before Completion of Study 20

Serious/Unexpected Side Effects in Subjects Pa rticipating in Protocol: none
NONE

Conclusions: Data too sparse for formulation of any conclusions.

Publication of Abstracts: PY-82:

NONE

10-2-82

1506-82

X

8-82

8-85

Hodgkins Disease -MOPP,ABVD

CALGB# 8251 - Treatment Of Advanced Hodgkins Disease: A Randomized Phase III Trial Comparing MOPP VS ABVD VS MOPP Alternating with ABVD

Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Investigator

Hematology / Oncology -Dept. Of Med.

Accumulative Indirect Costs

Accumulative Contract Costs

Accumulative Supply Costs

0

00

00

Fixed Indirect Costs

Contract Costs

Supply Costs

Date of Reporting Period

0

0

0

Annual Progress Report FEB 25 1983

Study Objective: To compare efficacy and toxicity of 3 treatment regimens for patients with stage IIII2A and IV hodgkins Disease.

Treatment: Regimen 1: MOPP every 28 days - Regimen 2: ABVD every 28 days. Regimen III - MOPP every 28 days alternating with ABVD the next 28 days.

Interim Data: To date only 3 patients have been entered.

Number of Subjects Studied:

FY-82: 3

Total (to date): 3

Before Completion of Study: CALGB 300

WRAMC 12

Subjective Reports Side Effects in Patients Participating in Study (in name of study):

NONE

Comments: None at this time. Too early for data accumulation and interpretation.

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1627	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1974		DATE OF COMPLETION: Closed 2/16/78

KEY WORDS: Carcinoma of Lung.

TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7404 - Immunologic-1 evaluation and immunotherapy of patients with carcinoma of the Lung.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology, Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

FY-83 MEDICASE:

00

CONTRACT COST:

00

SUPPLY COST:

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine therapeutic efficacy of BCG given by scarification to patients with lung carcinoma. To determine if allogenic tumor cells benefit. Correlation of in vivo and invitro cellular immunity with clinical status.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Stage 1 (A) patients were randomized between BCG, tumor cells and BCG of follow-up alone. Stage II-debulked surgically received radiotherapy 5000 rads plus randomization vs. above. they also received cytoxan 500mg/m2 Methotrexate 40mg/m2

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: [IV + Vincristine 2.0mg IV day 1-8 -928D.

Protocol closed since 2/79. All stage B patients have expired. The stage A patients (7) are either off study due to the logistics of following them off post or are lost to follow

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

None glosed

[Up all together

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 21

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

no serious /unexpected side effects.

CONCLUSIONS:

Immunotherapy appears to be of minimal value in prolonging life span periods of remission in patients with lung cancer.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1628	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 1976		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/82	
KEY WORDS: Carcinoma of the Large Bowel			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 7406 - Chemoinmunotherapy of Carcinoma of the Large Bowel			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To investigate the therapeutic efficacy of BCG by dermal scarification in patients with carcinoma of the Colon or Rectum when combined with 5-FU combination with 5-FU/ MECCNU.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: All patients are classified according to Duke's C classification: Type II (Stage B) - extension into but not through muscularis. (Stage B2) - extension to or through serosa; negative nodes. III (Stage C1- below

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: This study closed to patient entry May 1978. Total of 20 patients entered to date all have expired or are lost to follow-up.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 20	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed
----------	---------------------	------------------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Will be analyzed for publication in 1983.
5 year survival information.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Technical Approach, continued: limited to serosa; positive nodes. IV - Locally metastatic disease beyond lymphatics, the bulk of which can be removed, but with some tumor remaining, cannot tolerate surgery. Tumor of such size, or fixed so that surgery would not be undertaken, V (stage D) distance metastataeses.

10-2-82 1630 X

1974 9-81

Tamoxifen, Fluoxymesterone, Metastatic Breast Cancer

WRAMC # 7408 - Comparative trial of Tamoxifen and Fluoxymesterone plus Tamoxifen in Metastatic Breast Cancer.

Principal Investigator: Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Associate Investigator(s):

Facility: WRAMC Dept/Svc: Hematology /Oncology -Dept. OF Med.

Accumulative Package Cost:	Accumulative Contract Cost:	Accumulative Supply Cost:
0	0	0

FY-83 Package:	Contract Cost:	Supply Cost:	Date of Committee Approval Of Annual Progress Report
0	0	0	FEB 25 1983

Study Objective: Response rates and durations will be compared to assess the relative therapeutic benefit of the two regimens.

Technical Approach: Regimen A : Tamoxifen 2mg/m2/ po bid.
Regimen B: Fluoxymesterone 7 mg/m2 po bid and Tamoxifen 2-mg/m2-po bid

Progress During FY 82: Study has been closed this year. Of the patients previously entered 4 are lost to follow-up, 2 are not evaluable, and all the others have progressed.

Number of Subjects Studied: FY-82: 0 Total (to date): 40 Before Completion of Study: 20

Subject with Reported Side Effects or Deaths: Participating in the study have no deaths.

NONE

Comments: Pending completion of review.

Recommendations or Instructions: FY-82.

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82 | NEW UNIT # 1649 | STATUS: INTERIM X
STARTING DATE: 1976 | END DATE: 1981
KEY WORDS: Prostatic Chemimmunotherapy
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7602 - Chemimmunotherapy of Prostatic Carcinoma

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Raymond B. Weiss.M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s):

FACILITY: MRFPC | DEPT/SVC: Hematology/On-cology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICAL COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0

FY-83 MEDICAL:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	0	0	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: to study the efficacy of the combination of Cyclophosphamide and 5-Flourouracil with and without BCG immunotherapy in the treatment of advanced Stage D Carcinoma of the Prostate.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen A: Cyclophosphamide 1000 mg/m² I.V Day 1; 5-Flourouracil 600 mg/m² IV on days 1 and 8; BCG 6x10⁸ units on days 14 and 21. Regimen B- Cyclophosphamide 1000 mg/m² IV day 1 - 5-Flourouracil 600 mg/m² IV on days 1 and 8.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 20 patients have been accumulated. Assigned reviewer (below) did not complete evaluation prior to departing service in FY 81.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 | TOTAL (TO DATE): 20 | BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Pending completion of review

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS: FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach, (continued): this cycle to be repeated every 28 days. Addendum #1 changed the BCG vaccine to the Pasteur strain, 2 - 8 x 10⁸ viable units.

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1658	STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active
STARTING DATE: 1977	ENDING DATE: 1984	
KEY WORDS: Prostate Carcinoma		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7702 - Adjuvant Chemotherapy Of Prostate Carcinoma with Adriamycin and Cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum 11.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology /Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE REC CASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-85 REC CASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To compare the efficacy of radiation therapy alone versus the combination of radiation therapy plus chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with operatively staged and histologically proven stage D1 Prostatic Carcinoma.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen A- Whole pelvic irradiation to a total dose of 4600 -rads. with an additional 2000 rads to the prostate bed. Regimen B: Radiation therapy as above Adriamycin 60mg/m² IV day 1 every 28 days. Cis-Platinum 60 mg/m² IV day 1- below

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patients entered for FY 81.
2 patients entered previously.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 2 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Close study because of poor patients accural.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: (continued) 28 days. Addendum #1 increased type of patients eligible for this protocol. Addendum #2 modified administration of CIS-Platinum to decrease toxic side effects.

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1665	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/82	
KEY WORDS: Gastrointestinal Tumors			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC: # 7706 - Treatment of Refractory Gastrointestinal tumors with Chlorambucil and Methotrexate.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SYC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. OF MED.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00	
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To test the therapeutic efficacy of Chlorambucil and Methotrexate in patients with advanced Gastrointestinal tumors.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Chlorambucil 6.0 mg/m² days 1-14 -Methotrexate 10mg/m² days-1-4-8-12 (po) this course is repeated every 28 days. For patients who have had prior chemotherapy or radiotherapy, 75% of the dosage is given for the first cycle.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82 WRAMC has entered no patients on this study during the past year. We can obtain no further information on previously entered patients as they are either dead or lost to follow-up. Study was closed 10/82.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: [This is a finalized report.]

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 19 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: NONE AT THIS TIME: STUDY IS CLOSED.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1666	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 1978	DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/81		
KEY WORDS: Immunotherapy			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7801 - Protocol for immunological evaluation, and phase I of immunotherapy of patients with various Carcinomas.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology / Oncology -Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00	
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To perform detailed immune evaluation in patients with tumor present and tumor entirely resected, following immunization, with C. Parvum -SEE

TECHNICAL APPROACH: As per outlined submitted for FY 80 and detailed in original below protocol.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Study closed 10-81. At this time, all patients placed on this protocol have expired. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 7 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Data too sparse and patient follow-up too poor to formulate any conclusions protocol is closed and no further data will be forth coming.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Study Objective: (continued) in an attempt to ascertain changes in cytotoxicity induced by immune agents, and to determine if immune depression in cancer patients can be reversed.

DATE: 10-2-82 WBS. INVT. NO.: 1667 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL: X
STARTING DATE: 1-78 DATE OF COMPLETION: 10-81
KEY WORDS: Breast Carcinoma
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7803 - Metastatic Breast Cancer

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WBS DEPT/SVC: Hematology /Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE REFERENCE COST: ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-82 REFERENCE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST: DATE OF QUARTERLY REPORT: FEB 25 1983
0 0 0

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate response rates, mean to duration of response and survival in 2 patients populations with Breast Cancer.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Regimen 1 :BCNU, Cytosan, Vincristine, Methotrexate
Regimen 2: BCNU, Vincristine, Methotrexate

FORMS AND LISTS: FY-82: NONE - Study is closed an no patients are being followed.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 14 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 14

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(If NONE SO STATE):
NONE

COMMENTS:
NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82 WORK UNIT No.: 1671 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
 STARTING DATE: 1979 DATE OF COMPLETION:
 KEY WORDS: Cancer of Colon
 TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 7901 - Adjuvant Antiplatelet Therapy for Duke's B2 or C Cancer of the Colon.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept. of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: The aim of this study is to seek evidence for an increase in the Disease-free period (or survival) in patients with Duke's "B2" or "C" Colorectal Cancer who are treated for prolonged periods with a platelet inhibitory agent-aspirin.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: A coagulation screen, factor VIII complex, Salicylate level and platelet function tests (aggregation and membrane analysis) will be done prior to treatment and one month post treatment. The patients will then be followed - below

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Slow accrual, with only 11 patients entered to date. follow-up adequate on 10 of these. One patient died of progressive disease and one has advanced progressive disease but is still living. No Toxicity reported in the

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: [past year. Study Closed 10/81- 2/11 have expired-8/11 have stable disease and 1/11 is lost to follow-up.

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 11 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Inadquate number of entries and follow-up interval for assesment.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: (continued) according to the protocol with subsequent coagulation studies at 4-month intervals or whenever bleeding or Thrombosis appears.

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1673	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
---------------	---------------------	-------------------------

STARTING DATE: 5/79

DATE OF COMPLETION:

KEY WORDS: Testicular Cancer Stage I and II

TITLE OF PROJECT: TC - 179 - Treatment of Stage I/II Testicular carcinoma with Vinblastine, Actinomycin, Cyclophosphamide, Bleomycin, and Cis-Platinum. Testicular Cancer Intergroup Study.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAVC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

FY-83 PEDCASE:

00

CONTRACT COST:

00

SUPPLY COST:

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25, 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. Compare the disease-free survival and overall survival for surgery alone versus surgery plus early adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with resectable Stage II testicular Carcinoma. 2. To registrar and follow OVER

TECHNICAL APPROACH: All stage I patients will be registered then followed by monthly markers and chest X-rays for 1 year and then every 2 months for another year. All Stage II patients will be randomized to no adjuvant - see back

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date 15 patients have been entered. 5 patients are Stage I and 4 have now completed their 2 year period of observation, and, are without disease. 10 patients are Stage II, and of those, 3 who were -over

Number of subjects studied :

FY-82: 1

TOTAL (TO DATE): 15

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 200

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: It appears that for those patients with stage II Disease, adjuvant chemotherapy is necessary in order to prevent the possibility of progressive disease.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

Study Objectives :patients with non-seminoma , non- Choriocarcinoma Stage I testicular cancer to define prognostic variables which may predict recurrence in this stage group.

3. To define differences in disease free rates and patterns of recurrence based on histologic subtypes.

4. Evaluate role of marker substances I.E. ,BHCG, AFP, And LDH in the early detection and management of recurrences.

5. Evaluate accuracy of Lymphangiograms , CT scans , and ultrasound studies for staging of retroperitoneal nodal involvement.

Tech; Approach cont'd. : chemotherapy or to adjuvant chemotherapy. Those receiving adjuvant chemotherapy will receive Cytosan, Actinomycin, Vinblastine on day 11 Bleomycin on days 1 through 6 , and lastly, Cis-Platinum on day 7. This cycle of therapy will be repeated at 28 days. Two cycles only will be given then follow-up monthly for one year,, then Bi-monthly for the next year.

Progress cont'd: randomized to no adjuvant chemotherapy, subsequently developed progressive disease and according to protocol were started on adjuvant chemotherapy. the remaining 6 stage II patients were randomized to adjuvant chemotherapy, have completed their chemotherapy , and are currently being followed here :or off post. They are all well and free of disease.

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1674	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE: 1978	DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/81		
KEY WORDS: Adriamycin, Indocyanine Green			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7808A : Effect of Indocyanine Green Clearance on Plasma levels of Adriamycin			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept. Of Med.		
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00	
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 0	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Correlate Indocyanine Green (ICG) Clearance in each patient with plasma levels of Adriamycin.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Indocyanine Green clearance obtained prior to first administration of Adriamycin. A total of 50 Indocyanine analyses should allow for all ~~permutations of Liver dysfunction, doseages of Adriamycin, and clinical toxicity.~~ PROGRESS DURING FY-82 Protocol closed to patient entry. Accrual rate was very slow due to fact that only patients with liver disease who received Adriamycin were eligible. To date 15 pts' were entered at WRAMC. All experienced progressive disease. NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: [and have since expired. No further patients entered FY82] This is a finalized report.

FY-82:) 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 15 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Patient accrual too low, disease status too progressive to formulate any definitive conclusions. Protocol is closed to entry and more data is not forth-coming. No conclusion can be drawn from this study.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1675	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 1979	DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/82		
KEY WORDS: Hepatic Artery Adriamycin Infusion			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7903 - Hepatic Artery infusion - a Clinical and Pharmacokinetic study.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDCARE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the efficacy of Hepatic Artery infusion of Adriamycin in patients with metastatic liver disease. To evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of ~~Adriamycin and its metabolites. To correlate the dose response with clinical- SEE~~ ^{bel}
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Special diagnostics will place Hepatic Artery catheter via axillary artery and hepatic vein catheter via femoral vein. Patient is sent to nuclear medicine for 99 mtc sulfur colloid infusion, into the hepatic artery to evaluate initial-
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No additional patients entered in FY 82. Study was closed 10/82. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:
FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 2 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Not enough patients entered, without further accurate study being closed.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:
NONE

Study Objective: (continued) toxicity. To evaluate radiouclide scan, angiogram, and liver-spleen seen as parameters of liver dysfunction.

Technical Approach: (continued) catheter placement and hepatic blood flow distribution.

DATE: 10/2/82	Work Unit No.: 1676	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 8/28/81	DATE OF COMPLETION:	

KEY WORDS: Colon Carcinoma

TITLE OF PROJECT: WRMC: # 7904 - Evaluation of Carcineembryonic Antigen and Second Look Surgery in Colon Carcinoma.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology -Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00

FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1984

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluate Serial serum C&A levels and second look exploratory Laporatomy as a method of detecting recurrent disease early.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients at high risk of recurrence following surgery for Colorectal Carcinoma are followed by clinical exam, routine blood chemistries, and CEA every 3 months. When CEA rises complete re-evaluation for recurrence, (below)

PROGRESS DURING FY 82: Total of 18 patients entered before Protocol closure 10/81
2 pts. have had pd and have expired. 2 pts. underwent exploratory Laporatomy.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 18 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Inadequate follow-up ti me and number of entries to analyze data.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: (continued) including Paparotomy is undertaken to determine respectability of recurrence.

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1677 STATUS: INTERIM Final X
STARTING DATE: 9/25/79 DATE OF COMPLETION: 1982

KEY WORDS: Acute Leukemia

TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7905- Therapy of Acute Leukemia with low dose Adriamycin infusion.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology /Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:
00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
00

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00

FY-83 PEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:
0-0= 00 00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL: 07/84
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if kinetic alteration of the administration of Adriamycin would change its efficacy in advanced Leukemia patients previously failing Anthracycline therapy.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: TRN dose infusions of Adriamycin 10mg/m²/day x 10d with possible escalation if tolerated. With measurement of Adriamycin kinetics and cell cycle kinetics of Leukemia cells by FACS.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Total accrual of 5 patients. Study closed 10-81. No further patient accrual. To date all 5 pts. have expired. this is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 5 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
Severe Mucositis

CONCLUSIONS: Data too sparse- no conclusion.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1678	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL: X
STARTING DATE: 9/25/79	DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/82		
KEY WORDS: Metastatic Colo-Rectal Carcinoma			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 7914 - Metastatic Colo-Rectal Carcinoma			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): David J. Perry, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept.OF med		
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1982

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To investigate therapeutic efficacy of Mof-Streptozotocin in Advanced measurable Colo-Rectal Carcinoma.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: 5-Fluorouracil 300mg/m2//IV daily for 5 consecutive days, beginning on day 1. Repeat every 35 days. Methyl CCNU 30mg/m2 po daily for 5 consecutive days beginning on day 2. Repeat every 72 days. Vincristine 1mg/IV push day1,(be-

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Protocol Closed ,10/81. 53 patients entered, 50 evaluable (low) 5 patients alive, 48 patients dead.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 53 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 53

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE): NONE

CONCLUSIONS: 2/50 (4%) CR, 9/50 (18%) PR CR+ PR = 22%. Of 40 patients previously untreated with chemotherapy .10/40 (25%) responded. Median duration PR 122 days (42 -490) CR 169 +466 days. Median survival responders 424 days., non-responders 141 days(P=0.03,,log rank ,moderately severe toxicity. About the same response rate and more toxic than 5FU alone. Need ran domized study to better assess efficacy.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:

Submitted for publication to Journal of Clinical Oncology

Funds needed for reprints. 250.00 .

Technical Approach: (continued) repeat every 35 days. Streptozotocin 500 mg/m2 IV weekly beginning on day 1. Two complete courses should be given to fully evaluate efficacy of regimen. If there is progression of measurable disease after 2 courses or any time thereafter, the patient is removed from protocol and followed for survival information.

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1679	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 10-79		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10-81	
KEY WORDS: Melanoma,, Colon and Gastric Cancer			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC :# 7907 - Use of Methyl CCNU in the Treatment of Melanoma, Colon , and Gastric Cancer			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00	
FY-83 MEDCARE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: The Nitrosoureas (BCNU, CCNU, Methyl CCNU) are a group of rationally synthesized anticancer agents. their mechanism of action is unknown although they possess some biologic properties of alkylating agents. (See below.)

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Methyl CCNU (Semustine): 200 mg/m² po every 6-8 weeks.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: To date 6 patients have been entered. 3 have expired and 3 still have stable disease. Protocol was closed 10/81.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 6 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Methyl CCNU has some efficacy in patients previously refractory to other agents.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:
NONE

Study Objective: (continued) they have high lipid solubility and are known to cross the blood-brain barrier. They are highly active cytotoxic agents in a number of animal tumor systems. Clinical studies with Methyl CCNU have been ongoing since 1971, Methyl CCNU has shown activity as a single agent in the treatment of Melanoma. Minimal activity in colon and gastric cancer, has been seen with Methyl CCNU as a single agent, but in combination with 3-FU some trials reported the efficacy is increased.

DATE: 10-2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1680	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 10-79		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10-82	
KEY WORDS: Islet Cell Carcinoma of the pancreas and Metastatic Carcinoid.			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7908 Use of Streptozotocin in the treatment of metastatic Islet cell Carcinoma of the pancreas and metastatic carcinoid.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SYC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept. Of med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
00	000	00	

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Streptozotocin has shown a great degree of effectiveness in metastatic Islet Cell carcinoma of the Pancreas and metastatic carcinoid. Clinical SEE below.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Streptozotocin is available for intravenous administration only. Both a five day intensive course regimen and a weekly regimen have been widely employed using this drug, with current favor given to a schedule of 500mg/m² IV over PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Four patients were listed on this study. All have died while on therapy. no further patients have been entered. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): 4 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

Significant nausea in all patients. One patient developed severe musositis.

CONCLUSIONS:

NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Study Objective: (continued) responses have been reported in patients with malignant islet cell tumors. Streptozotocin yields an overall response rate of approximately 70%. Even if an objective response does not occur.

Technical Approach: (continued) Bolus dao;u x 5 everu 6 weels/ The weekly schedule has usually been 1 mg/m² x 4 weeks.

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15, the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HS HL-MH

SUBJECT

WRAMC #7908

Protocol #1680

TO Dr Timothy M. Boehm
Chief, Dept of Clin Inv

FROM Raymond B. Weiss
Med/Onc

DATE 8 Oct 82

CMT 1

WRAMC Protocol #7908 was a "convenience" protocol for use of the drug streptozocin which was one of the group C drugs supplied by the NCI. This drug has now been approved by the FDA for marketing and thus there is no longer any need for a protocol #7908 is now officially closed.

R. B. Weiss
RAYMOND B. WEISS
Chief
Section of Medical Oncology

Title of Protocol: WRAMC #7908, Use of Streptozotocin in the
Treatment of Metastatic Islet Cell Carcinoma
(Group C Drug).

208

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1681	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 10-79		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10-81	
KEY WORDS: Leukemia in Adults and Children			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7909 - Use of Danuomycin in the treatment of ALL, AML, and other Leukemias in Adults and children.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Howard Terebello, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief Medical Oncology			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/Svc: Hematology/Oncology- Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Danuomycin is known by several other names. For information purposes they include Danuorubicine, Rubidomycin, C, Cerutidine and NSC 82151.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: the currently recommended dosage of Banuomycin when it is used as a single agent is 60mg/m² day 1 IV for three Days. the course is usually repeated at intervals of three to six weeks, depending on the status of bone marrow and periphera

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: [counts..] [prog: 6 patients entered in 1980-81 - 4 died/ 1 patient is too early: 1 patient is alive with M2 marrow (Partial Response). Study closed 10/81. Prior to it's closure, a total of 6 pts. were entered. to date all [expired]

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: [this is a finalized report.

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 6 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: This agent DNR is of proven efficacy for Acute Leukemia. It provides availability in those patents refusing or ineligible for CALGB studies.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1682 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: 10-79 DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Acute Granulocytic Leukemia in Adults and Children
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7910- Use of 5 azacytidine in the treatment of Acute Granulocytic Leukemia in Adults and Children.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.d.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept.Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
00	00	00

FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1984

STUDY OBJECTIVE: At this point in time, 5-azacytidine has demonstrated clinical effectiveness for the induction of remission in Acute Granulocytic Leukemia of Adults and Children previously refractory to other active anti-Leukemia drugs.
TECHNICAL APPROACH: [Response rates in solid tumors and other types of Leukemia have
See Back; [not been great enough to warrant the use of 5-Azacytidine. (below)

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patients entered. Study remains open, but no further patients have been entered. Both of the patients previously entered have expired.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 2 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: 5-Azacytidine is effective in 30% of Leukemia, no response documented in 2 patients here. It remains an effective agent it should be available for refractory patients.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: (continued) 150-200 mg/m2/day intravenously for 5 days as a rapid injection. This drug course can be repeated every day 14-15 days, depending upon recovery from myelosuppression and the bone marrow findings.

DATE: 10-2-82	Work Unit No.: 1683	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 10-79		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10-82	
KEY WORDS: L-Asparaginase in treatment of Leukemia in Adults and Children			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7911 - Use of L- Asparaginase in the treatment of Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Adults and Children			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Howard Terehelo, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, MD.Chief of Medical Oncology		
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology-Dept. Of Med.
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 PEDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Erwinia Cartovora Asparaginase is an antigenically non-cross re-active Asparaginase. It has activity comparable to that of the E. Coli preparation in both animal tumor systems and in human ALL. Compare with E.Coli Asparaginase its toxicity is qualitatively and quantitatively the same. Therefore [this drug represents an alternative to E. Coli Asparaginase in See below. [those situations where repeat coursed therapy are required or where

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: allergic reactions force the discontinuance of the E. Coli preparation.

See below.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 0 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:

NONE

Technical Approach: (continued) Intravenously 1,000 IU/m2 per day x 10-20 days. Intramuscularly 6,000 IU/m2 T.I.W. x 3 weeks (9 doses).

Progress During FY-82: No patients entered at WRAMC since this protocol was opened. It was subsequently closed 10/81. This is a finalized report.

DATE: 10.2.82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1684	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: Oct. 79		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/82	
KEY WORDS: Ovarian Cancer			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7912 - Use of Hexamethylmelamine in the treatment of Ovarian Cancer.			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond. B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

00

0

FY-83 PEDCASE: 00

CONTRACT COST: 00

SUPPLY COST: 00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Cancer of the ovary is the tumor in which HMM has been shown to have a definite antitumor activity.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: 21 days (8mg/kg day) on and 21 days off drug.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Therapy should be stopped in the presence of severe leukopenia (less than 2,000/mm³) or severe thrombocytopenia (less than 75,000/mm³), until marrow function has recovered. Closed 10/82. This is a finalized report.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 0

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1685	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 10/79	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Small Cell Carcinoma Lung		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC ;# 7913 - Use of VP-16 in the Treatment of Small Cell Carcinoma of the Lung.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 PEDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: VP-16-213 has produced partial responses in previously treated patients with a frequency ranging from 0-58% in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Although the current recommendation is that its use (below

TECHNICAL APPROACH: VP-16 213 should be administered intravenously over a 30-minute period. Two dose schedules have been used successfully. 60mg/m²/day x 5 - (below every 2-3 weeks or 125mg/m²/day 1,3,5, every 4-5 weeks. The exact interval between

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 6 patients have been entered and all 6 have expired.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 6 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Inadequate number of entries for evaluation. Recommend protocol be kept open for future patient entry.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

Study Objective: (continued) should be limited to patients refractory to "standard therapy" for this disease. Experimental data suggest that the response rates produced in previously untreated patients may be considerably higher.

Technical Approach: (continued) subsequent courses are modified depending upon the time required from toxic manifestations.

DATE: 10-2 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1686	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION: 81	
KEY WORDS: Hodgkin's disease or NHC			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 7915 - Prevention of Gonadal Damage in Women treated with combination Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's Disease or NHC.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To protect women from Ovarian failure to chemotherapy for Hodgkin's Disease or non- H_D Lymphoma.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Randomize to receive combined oral contraceptives or serve as a control with no hormonal agents during chemotherapy.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Study closed. No patients entered. this is a Finalized report.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE):		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):			
NONE			
CONCLUSIONS: Principal Investigator was reassigned. Study will no longer be continued here at WRAMC.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
NONE			

DATE: 10-2082 WORK UNIT NO.: 1687 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL

STARTING DATE: 2/80 DATE OF COMPLETION:

KEY WORDS: Methyl G for Head and Neck Carcinoma

TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8002 - Phase II evaluation of Methyl Glyoxal ,Bis-Guanyl
Hydrazone (Methyl -GAG) in advanced Esophageal Carcinoma , Head and Neck.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): David Perry, M.D

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief , Medical Oncology

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

00

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

00

FY-83 MEDICASE:

00

CONTRACT COST:

00

SUPPLY COST:

00

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To define the response rate and remission duration utilizing a
weekly schedule of Methyl-GAG in patients with advanced Esophageal Carcinoma.
Head and Neck cancer or cervix.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Methyo -G 500mg/m2, to be given as an intravenous infusion
in d5w or normal saline over no less than 30 minutes, into a freely running IV.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 26 patients entered total. 9 during 82. Head and Neck (22-
evaluable patients) .2/22 CR, 8/22PR, CR+PR = 41% median duration of remission
(107 days median survival) 230 day moderately severe nausea and vomiting and anemia,

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED (Improved with 82 week schedule. Patients with lung cancer (2)
[and esophageal cancer (2) did not respond.

FY-82: 9

TOTAL (TO DATE): 22

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Methyl G has activity in head and neck cancer. The study is closed.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Presented in abstract form at Army - Hematology -
Oncology meeting Feb. 82. Paper submitted for publication to Cancer Treatment Reports
Need \$150.00 for reprints.

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1690 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 4-80 DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Advanced Testicular Cancer
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRMC # 8003 - Treatment Of Advanced Testicular Cancer
With VP16-213

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond R. Weiss, M.D.
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): H. Grant Taylor, M.D.
FACILITY: WRMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology -Dept. Of Med.
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDCARE: 0 CONTRACT COST: 0 SUPPLY COST: 0 DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluate activity of Combo/Chemotherapy in RX of Advanced
non-seminomatous germ cell neoplasmas.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Cytosan, Velban, Actino-D, Bleo, DDP, VP-16, VCR,
IV q 6 weeks.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 24 patients entered on study, one of whom was a protocol
violation. All patients have achieved a partial response. There are 11 complete
responders, 6 of whom required surgery after response to chemo. there have - (below)
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 10 TOTAL (TO DATE): 24 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Too early for conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:

NONE

Progress during FY-82 continued: been 2 deaths in patients with
advanced disease.

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT No.: 1691	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL x
STARTING DATE: 3-80		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10-82	
KEY WORDS: Monocyte, Sarcoidosis			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC #8004 Monocyte Function in Peripheral Blood and Bone Marrow in Patients with Sarcoidosis			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): LTC., H. Grant Taylor, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hem/Onc. Dept. of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE 1. Demonstrate methods of evaluating peripheral blood monocyte activation.
2. Demonstrate relationship between BM phagocytosis and monocyte function.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Numerical evaluation of phagocytic activity in bone marrow aspirates to be correlated with Mitogen transformation potentiation of peripheral blood monocytes.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

No further patients have been entered. Study has been closed to patient entry 10-81.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 5 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: The technician involved in assessing monocyte activation was transferred to another area and no data was gathered on monocyte activation. A retrospective review was made of bone marrow specimens performed on patients with sarcoidosis. Bone marrow phagocytic activity is increased in some patients with early stage disease.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Bone Marrow Phagocytosis in Sarcoidosis. Arch. Intern. Med. 142:479:1982

DATE: 10/2/82	Work Unit No.: 1692	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: April, 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Sodium Salt of Allopurinol to Control Hyperuricemia.		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 8005 - Use of Sodium Salt of Allopurinol to control Hypericemia in patients with no therapeutic Alternative. (Burroughs Wellcome Protocol No. 78-099).		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James Wilson, MAJ. MSC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief, Medical Oncology Service		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determine efficacy of Sodium Salt of Allopurinol in the RX of Hyperuricemia patient's for whom Allopurinol is required and for whom oral intake is restricted.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: IV Allopurinol 40-150mg/m2 every 8 hrs.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Three patients entered on study. Drug was effective in three patients.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 2	TOTAL (TO DATE): 8	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): No serious/ unexpected side effects.		
CONCLUSIONS: A treatment protocol to make available an investigational drug. the use of the drug was effective in all cases.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82 WORK UNIT No.: 1693 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: 5/80 DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Oral Candidiasis Prophylaxis
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 8006 - Clotrimazole Prophylaxis of Oral Candidiasis.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James Wilson, MAJ. MSC
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief, Medical Oncology
FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: 00 ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00 ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDCASE: 00 CONTRACT COST: 00 SUPPLY COST: 00 DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. Determine the efficacy of Clotrimazole as a prophylactic RX for oral Candidiasis.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Double Blind study: Clotrimazole troches 10mg vs. placebo troches.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 13 patients entered on study to date. and 1 in 82.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 14 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Too few patients entered to date to evaluate results. Also, code not broken on drug identity. Another protocol had higher priority for these patients. Expect to resume protocol 9/1/82

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1694	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 5/80		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Oral Candidiasis Treatment Clotrimazole		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 8008 - Treatment of Oral Candidiasis with Clotrimazole		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James Wilson, MAJ, MSC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief Medical Oncology Ser.		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ ONCOLOGY _ Dept of MED.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 PEDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determine efficacy of Clotrimazole in the treatment of Oropharyngeal Candidiasis.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Clotrimazole troches 10mgm 5 x day/ 14 days

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Four patients entered in FY-82 . Three successfully treated One patient withdrew on day two of study., due to Physician pressure, not to participate in unknown research. Data collection incomplete on 1 patient.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 4	TOTAL (TO DATE): 4	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50
----------	--------------------	--------------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Too few patients entered to date to evaluate results.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1695	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 5/80		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Oral Candidiasis Failure Clotrimazole Study.		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 8007 - Clotrimazole treatment of Oral Candidiasis in patients who fail the Clotrimazole Prophylaxis Study.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James Wilson, MAJ, MSC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief Oncology Medical		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: HEMATOLOGY Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluate efficacy of Clotrimazole RX of Oral Candidiasis in patients who fail Clotrimazole prophylaxis study.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Clotrimazole troches 10mg 5x da/14 days.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 3 patients were entered in FY 81 .No patients entered for 82		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 3	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: Too few patients entered to date to evaluate.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE		

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1696	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 8/80		DATE OF COMPLETION: 10/85	
KEY WORDS: Fertility and Sexual Function Study			
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8009: Evaluation of Fertility and Sexual function in men with non-lymphomatus malignancies , non-malignant chronic illness and normal health.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
00	00	00	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
00	00	00	FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Determine presence or absence of sexual fertility disfunction in men with untreated H.D.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Semen analysis prior to HCG stimulation testing.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Study was closed 10/81 . No patients were ever entered on this study. this is a finalized report.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: 0	TOTAL (TO DATE): 0	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: Closed	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
NONE			
CONCLUSIONS:			
None			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			
NONE			

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1697	STATUS: INTERIM <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE: 11/1/82		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Hemolytic Anemia in Runners.		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 1697 - the Mechanism of Hemolytic Anemia before and after a Marathon Run .		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Louis F. Diehl, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief Of Medical Oncology.		
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: this study will determine the presence, degree and etiology of the low hematocrit seen in long distance runners.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: the presence and degree of anemia will be determined by measuring the HB, BILI, LDH, heptoglobin and serum free hemoglobin in long distance runners. during a marathon. The etiology will be studied by examining the membrane for missing or abnormal proteins.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: This study was completed on the first 8 subjects.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 8 TOTAL (TO DATE): 8 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15, the proponent agency is TAGCEN.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HSHL-MH

SUBJECT

Reply to reviewer of Clinical Investigation Service
Annual Report

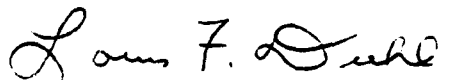
TO C, Clin Invest Svc

FROM C, Hem-Onc Svc

DATE 10 Dec 1982

CMT 1

1. Maj Rinke requested to know why we have not closed the study after the completion of 8 subjects (WRAMC # 1697 - Hemolytic Anemia in Marathon Runners). The reason the study has remained open is related to the findings in the first eight subjects. It was found that there is a decrease in band 4.1 of the RBC membrane. Since we are investigating the cause of RBC destruction and since this band has been implicated in RBC membrane stability, it is correlated. We are now investigating the reproducibility of this phenomenon in the test tube. Because the laboratory portion of the study is still ongoing, we have elected to continue the study.



Louis F. Diehl, MD

MAJ, MC

Hematology-Oncology Service

224

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1699	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 9/80		DATE OF COMPLETION:

KEY WORDS: Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol for nausea and vomiting by antineoplastic
 TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC:# 8010 - The use of Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol for [chemo] nausea and Vomiting induced by Antineoplastic Chemotherapy.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): James Wilson, MAJ. MSC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief, Medical Oncology Ser.

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

FY-83 MEDICASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE To evaluate efficacy of THC in control of nausea and vomiting induced by antineoplastic chemotherapy.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Administration of oral capsules of Delta-9 - Tetrahydrocannabinol as supplied by the National Cancer Institute under Class "C" guideline.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Drug not effective clinically in any patients to date (preliminary observation). All data not reviewed to date. 2 patients entered.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 2 TOTAL (TO DATE): 2 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: open study

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Too few patients entered to date. Oral dose in protocol may be too low to achieve desired antiemetic effects.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT No.: 1600-81 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL

STARTING DATE: 1/81 DATE OF COMPLETION:

KEY WORDS: Adjuvant Chemotherapy -Head and Neck

TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8102 - Adjuvant chemotherapy following Surgery and /or Radiation for Stage III and IV head and Neck Cancer.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): David J. Perry, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, , M.D. , Chief Medical Oncology

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology- Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: 00 ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00 ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00

FY-83 MEDCASE: 00 CONTRACT COST: 00 SUPPLY COST: 00 DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate activity of combination chemotherapy in locally advanced Head and Neck Cancer. To define eligibility, toxicity, response and resectability criteria in patients with Stage III and IV Head and Neck Cancer.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Vinblastine 4.0mg/m2 IV day 1, Bleomycin 15u/m day 1, Cisplatin 60mg/m2 IV day 8 g21days x 4 course 1 month after achieving complete remission from surgery and / or radiation.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: If in complete remission following surgery and radiation , combination Chemo. (Velban , Bleo, And Cis-Plat) g 21 days for 4 cycles.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 1 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: closed

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: entry in 11 months. Study is closed due to poor accrual.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1601-81	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1/81		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Chemotherapy Squamous Cell Carcinoma of Head and Neck		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8101 - Induction Chemotherapy, Surgery, Radiation and Subsequent Adjuvant Chemotherapy for stage III and IV Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): David Perry, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief, Oncology Service		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDCARE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate activity of combination chemotherapy regimens in locally unresectable or advanced head and neck cancer. To define eligibility toxicity, response and resectability criteria for patients with Stage III and IV Head & Neck Cancer

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Medium dose MTX and 5u until partial or complete response followed by surgery or radiation at week 8- 4 wks, later, combination chemotherapy (Velban, Bleo, and Cis-PLAT, q 21 days for 4 cycles.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 7 patients were entered to date. 1 Had Lymphoma on final path., 5/6 have responded to therapy. Study to remain open to Accuralof total 30 pts.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 3 TOTAL (TO DATE): 7 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Only 5 patients from which to generate data. Not enough information to Make conclusion as yet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT No.: 1602-81	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: July 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: June 1984
KEY WORDS: Bone Marrow Granulocytes disorders		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC: Regulation of Granulopoiesis in Vitro-Incorporation of ¹⁴ C- <u>Glusocamine</u> in normal human bone marrow, granulocytes with patients sera with primary and secondary B.M. granulocyte disorders.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Howard Terebello, M.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s):		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology - Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE FDCASE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 FDCASE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. Purification of stimulators and inhibitors that are responsible for the regulation of Granulopoiesis. 2. to study the rate of Bone marrow granulocyte maturation in ~~primary bone marrow disorders and secondary~~ reactive disorders.

Serum will be collected and evaluated for rate of normal BM maturation, biochemical characteristics, inhibition of Glycosylation. Substances to be analyzed

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: [will be inhibitors and stimulators.

We are nearing the end of this study as we have identified a repetitive pattern of granulocyte proliferation with inflammatory serum confirmed by HPLC analysis.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 10 TOTAL (TO DATE): 60 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 60

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Serum from patients with inflammatory conditions (Sepsis) dramatically increases ¹⁴C-Glusocamine incorporated in immature granulocytes. This rate of incorporation corresponds with the granulocyte turnover and decreases over a period of 72 hours.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

• Terebello, H, Evans, W.H., Effects of normal and inflammatory Serum on ¹⁴C- Glusocamine and 3 N-Thymione incorporation onto normal human granulocytes in-Vitro. Blood; Vol. 58, No. 5, Supplement 1: Page 116q, Abstract # 376.

@ Manuscript in preparation.

DATE: 10/2/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1603-81	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 30 June 81	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol plasma levels and Pharmacokinetics.		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRMC :# 8104- Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol Plasma Levels and Pharmacokinetics.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James p. Wilson, MAJ. MSC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. Chief Medical Oncology Ser.		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT./SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 00
FY-83 MEDCARE: 00	CONTRACT COST: 00	SUPPLY COST: 00
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if a antinausea/antivomiting effect of Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol is directly related to plasma levels.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Plasma assay by radioimmunoassay and GLC.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Two patients entered on study.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 2	TOTAL (TO DATE): 2	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 24
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: Additional patients needed for study.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE		

AD-A129 242

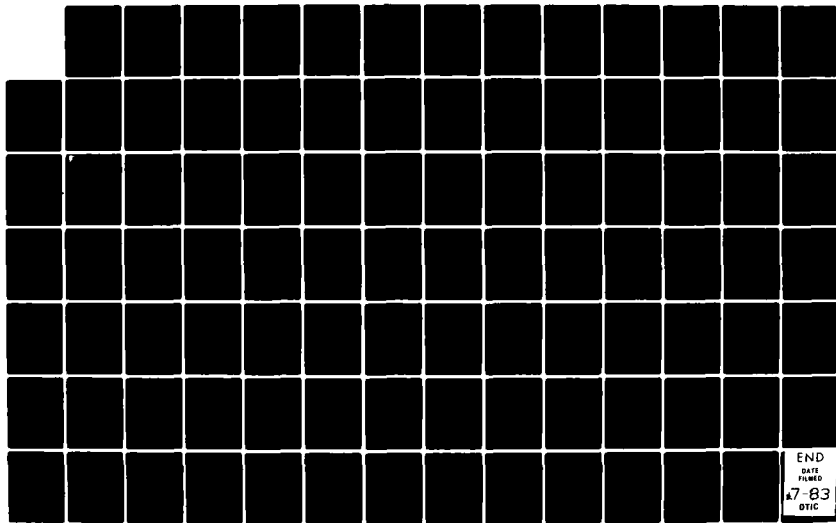
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FY-82 VOLUME 1(U) WALTER REED
ARMY MEDICAL CENTER WASHINGTON DC T M BOEHM 1982

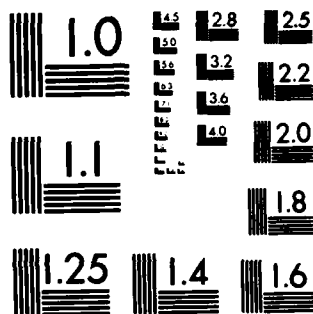
4/4

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 6/5.

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

DATE: 10/2/82 Waks Unit No. 1604-81 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
 STARTING DATE: 6-80 DATE OF COMPLETION: 6-83
 KEY WORDS: Adenocarcinoma - Undifferentiated Ca.
 TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8103 - Pilot Study Of VAB-6 Chemotherapy of Adenocarcinoma and undifferentiated Carcinoma of Unknown Primary.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Bruce Booth, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/ Oncology -Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

0

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

0

FY-85 MEDICASE:

0

CONTRACT COST:

0

SUPPLY COST:

0

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the efficacy of VAB-6 in the treatment of Adenocarcinoma or undiff. carcinoma of unknown primary.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Cytosan 600- mg/m² IV day 1 -- Vinblastine 4mg/m² IV day 1-
 Actinomycin D -1mg/m² IV day 1 -- Bleomycin 30 mg/m² IV day 1, 20mg/m² IM Day 2&3.
 Cisplatin 120-mg/m² IV day 4.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 4 Patients have been entered. 3 have progressed and died of their disease. 1 pt. just entered.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 4

TOTAL (TO DATE): 4

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Data too sparse at this time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1605-82 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: 10-81 DATE OF COMPLETION: 1-83

KEY WORDS: AZQ - Malignant Glioma, Metastatic Brain Tumor
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8106- A Collaborative Phase II Study Of AZQ in patients with Malignant Glioma and Metastatic Brain Tumors.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): H. Grant Taylor, M.D.

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology Dept. OF Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0

FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	0	0	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the efficacy of AZQ in the treatment of malignant Glioma or metastatic Brain tumors.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: AZQ - 20mg/m2 in 150-ML of NSS over 20 minutes.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Entered only one patient. Had tumor progression after 4 cycles. Has expired.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 1 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS: Data is too sparse to formulate any conclusions.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	Work Unit No.: 1606-1-82	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 12-81		DATE OF COMPLETION: 12-83
KEY WORDS: <u>Prothrombotic State, Adjuvant Chemotherapy</u>		
TITLE OF PROJECT: <u>WRAMC # 8105- Prospective Evaluation Of Prothrombotic State In Patients Receiving Adjuvant Cehmotherapy.</u>		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): <u>Phillip E. Baldwin, M.D.</u>		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): <u>Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.</u>		
FACILITY: <u>WRAMC</u>	DEPT/SVC: <u>Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.</u>	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
FY-83 PEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: <u>To identify predisposing predictive tests for development of Thrombotic tendency in patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy.</u>		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: <u>Samples of plasma will be obtained prior to 1st dose of induction therapy, days 2,3, and 4 of induction, day 8,15,29, and 43 of induction cycle. Day 85 (maintance) and q 3 months for 1st year.</u>		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: <u>Plasma samples have been collected on 7 entered patients, No thrombotic episodes have been observed. No data analysis has been made to date.</u>		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 7	TOTAL (TO DATE): 7	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: <u>Accural continues slightly below the projected rate.</u>		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
NONE		

10-2-82 | 1607-82 | 12-82
 4-82 | 12-82
 Refractory Metastatic Carcinoma, CBDCA
 WRAMC # 8204- A Collaborative Phase I Trial Of CBDCA In the
 Treatment Of Metastatic Carcinoma Refractory To Conventional Therapy.

Investigator(s): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D.

Co-Investigator(s): Daniel Tell, M.D.

Department: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

Number of Patients Enrolled:	Number of Patients Completed:	Number of Patients Withdrawn:
0	0	0

Number of Patients Completed:	Number of Patients Withdrawn:	Number of Patients Enrolled:
0	0	0

FEB 25 1983

To determine toxicity & efficacy of CBDCA in treating patients with metastatic carcinoma refractory to conventional therapy.

CBDCA 320 mgm/m² q 28 days.

6 patients were entered on study. 3 patients have had disease progression and expired. 2 have essentially stable disease and are still being treated. 1 patient was treated 2 x then taken off study, because of hematological toxicity.

6 patients entered on study. 6 patients completed study. 10 patients entered on study.

1 patient experienced severe hematological toxicity.

NONE

NONE

10-2-82

1608-82

X

11-81

11-83

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS

WRAMC - Evaluation Of Structural Protein Abnormalities in
A Family with Hereditary Elliptocytosis (HE) .

Louis F. Diehl ,M.D.

Hematology/Oncology - Dept. OF Med.

FEB 25 1983

To evaluate four areas of RBC structural protein abnormalities
in the Pre and post splenectomy situation.

Obtain blood by the standard venipuncture, separate whole
blood into cellular fractions and do specific tests. on RBC's.

Aquired all techniques to perform study.

5 ie
1 Family

NONE

We will be able to utilize laboratory techniques that we perfected
over last 12 months.

NONE

10-2-82

1609-82

X

1982

6-83

Leukemia, DNA Synthesis

GL-13-BC -Leukemia Cell Culture 3H-TDR Incorporation and Growth Kinetics, A Comparative Study Of Cytotoxic Drugs On DNA Synthesis and Cell Growth.

Howard Terebello, M.D.

Hematology/Oncology- Dept. Of Med.

FEB 25 1983

To determine if the GL-13-BC Leukemia is an effective in vitro model for human CML blast crisis.

See abstract attached.

Have finished 80% of drug work. Are now doing animal data.

NA

NA

NA

NONE

GL-13-BC Leukemia is a unique cell line providing a valuable tool in the investigation of CML in blastic transformation.

Blood Supplement NOV. 1982

10-2-82

1610-82

X

4-82

4-83

Droperidol, HPLC Method

WRAMC # 8206 - The Development of a High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic (HPLC) Method to Assay Droperidol.

James P. Wilson, Pharmacist - Maj. MC

Hematology/Oncology- Dept. Of Med.

0

0

0

0

0

0

FEB 25 1983

To develop an assay for Droperidol

Modify a currently available assay for Haldol and make it applicable for Droperidol.

NONE

0

0

10

NONE

NONE

NONE

10-2-82

1611-82

X

4-82

4-83

Droperidol

WRAMC # 8209 - Determination Of The Stability Of Droperidol
In Intravenous Infusion Solutions

James P. Wilson, Pharmacist.MAJ. MC

Hematology/Oncology - Dept.Of Med.

00

00

00

0

0

0

FEB 25 1983

To study the rate of decay of Droperidol in various IV fields.

Use the HPLC assay developed in WRAMC # 8206 and determine
stability of Droperidol in IV fields.

NONE

0

0

10

NONE

NONE

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82	WORK UNIT NO: 1612-82	STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INTERIM <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 3-82	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: THC - Chemotherapy , Nausea and Vomiting		
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8201- the Use of Delta-9-Tetra-Hydrocannabinol (THC) for Chemotherapy induced Nausea and Vomiting.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): James P. Wilson, Pharmacist. D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology -Dept. Of Med.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the efficacy of THC as an antiemetic for use in Cancer chemotherapy patients.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: THC 10mg/m2 P O 4 to 6 hours prior to administration of Chemotherapy -every 4 to 6 hours for duration of chemotherapy and for 12 hours thereafter.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Only 1 patient has been entered.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 1	TOTAL (TO DATE): 1	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: WRAMC experience thus far too limited to formulate any conclusions.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:		
NONE		

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1613 -82 STATUS: INTERIM ☒ FINAL
STARTING DATE: 4-82 DATE OF COMPLETION: _____
KEY WORDS: Recurrent Of Metastatic Squamous Cell Carcinoma -Head and Neck
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8205 - Master Section For Phase II Studies For Recurrent Or Metastatic Squamous Cell Carcinoma fo The Head and Neck.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): David J. Perry, M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): _____

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology- Dnet. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0 ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0

FY-83 MEDICASE: _____ CONTRACT COST: _____ SUPPLY COST: _____ DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: to outline procedure for Phase II studies to screen single agents or combination of agents for significant activity in recurrent or metastatic Head and Neck Cancer.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Bisantrene 260 mg/m2/ IV q 21 days.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 1 patient has been entered to date

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 1 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

NONE

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

NONE

10-2-82 1614-82

10-82 10-84

Fertility, Testicular Cancer

WRAMC # 8207 - Fertility In Men Who Received VAB -III
Chemotherapy For Testicular Cancer.

David J. Perry, M.D.

Hematology/Oncology - Dept. of Med.

FEB 25 1983

To determine whether fertility has been preserved after treatment with an intensive regimen of chemotherapy drugs.

Mailing a questionaire and consent form to patients treated with VABIII. Data from questionaire will then be collected, analyzed and prepared for publication.

As of this report, protocol has not been approved and therefore has not been implemented.

NONE

NONE

NONE

DATE: 10-2-82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1615-82 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 7-82 DATE OF COMPLETION: 7-84
KEY WORDS: Lymphoma, Poor Histology
TITLE OF PROJECT: WRAMC # 8208 - Combination Chemotherapy (VAB) in the Treatments
Of Relapsed , Poor Histology Non-Hodgkins Lymphoma.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): H. Grant Taylor , M.D.

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Raymond B. Weiss, M.D. - David J. Perry ,M.D.

FACILITY: WRAMC

DEPT/SVC: Hematology/Oncology - Dept. Of Med.

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

0

0

0

FY-83 MEDCARE:

CONTRACT COST:

SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. To determine response and survival in patients with Refractory
Non-Hodgkins Lymphoma treated with VAB. 2. to determine toxicity of VAB in pre-
viously treated patients.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: cytoxan 600 mg/m2 IV day 1 ; Vinblastine 4 mg/m2 IV day 1;
Bleomycin 30U IV day 1, 20 U/M2 IV day 1-3, Actinomycin D 1 mg/m2 day 1 and
Cisplatin 120mg/m2 IV day 4.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No patients have been entered to date.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0

TOTAL (TO DATE): 0

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 14

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Too Soon

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:

NONE

DATE 26 Jan 83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1700	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 15 June 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: Dec 1983	
KEY WORDS: Apnea, Hypothyroid		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Sleep Apnea in Hypothyroid Patients		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): KRISHNAN R. RAJAGOPAL, MAJOR, MC Sarkis S. Derderian, MAJ, MC, Claude J. Tellis, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Kenneth D. Burman, LTC, MC, Bahman Jabbari, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WACMC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To demonstrate and better define period of apnea during sleep in hypothyroid patients.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Using standard polysomnographic techniques patients will be monitored during sleep and the records analyzed for the relative frequency and type of apnea.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Three additional patients with hypothyroidism have been studied and apneas during sleep noted in this group. Because of the difficulty in obtaining patients with hypothyroidism without treatment it is anticipated that this project NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: will be completed in cooperation with another institution. (bel)

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10-15

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS:

Satisfactory progress.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

Progress During FY-82: (continued) Patients with hypothyroidism and apnea have been identified at the University of Colorado, Denver, and it is proposed that patients from both Medical Centers be reported simultaneously in one publication. Dr. Clifford W. Zwillich has agreed to a collaborative publication.

DATE: 26 Jan 83	Work Unit No.: 1701	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: December 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1983
KEY WORDS: Medroxy Progesterone Acetate, Apnea		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Medroxy Progesterone Acetate, (MPA) in the Sleep Apnea Syndrome (SAS)		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC Bahman Jabbari, LTC, MC, Claude J. Tellis, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Keith K. Hunt, Jr., COL, MC		
FACILITY: IRMC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the efficacy of Medroxy Progesterone Acetate in the Sleep Apnea Syndrome. Changes in frequency and duration of apneic episodes would be evaluated and improved chemoresponsiveness as a possible mode of action will be investigated.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Nocturnal polysomnography, hypercapnic and loading responses will be performed prior to, during and after a 4 week treatment period with 20mg t.i.d. of medroxy progesterone acetate.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Three additional patients were studied and the necessary data obtained. Excellent sleep recordings have been obtained and tests of respiratory control well tolerated. The large amount of data that has been accumulated thus far is now (below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15-20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
no patient in this study has had any side effects.

CONCLUSIONS: Excellent progress has been achieved and the study is near completion. The tremendous amount of data that has been obtained has to be critically analyzed and is this is being done with computer help at the medical school.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82: RAJAGOPAL, KR, ABBRECHT, PH, McCUMBER, TR, HUNT, KK: Medroxy progesterone acetate in Obstructive Sleep Apnea. Amer Rev Respir Dis 1982, 125(4):128. (2) ABBRECHT, PH, RAJAGOPAL, KR: Determination of Inspiratory flow resistive load dependent respiratory drive in normal and sleep apneic subjects. Federation Proceedings 1982, 41:1103. (3) RAJAGOPAL, KR, ABBRECHT, PH, TELLIS, CJ: Control of breathing in obstructive sleep apnea. Submitted (4) ABBRECHT, PH, RAJAGOPAL, KR, BRYANT, HJ: Respiratory drive components in flow resistive loading for normal and sleep apneic men. Submitted

Progress During FY-82: (continued) being analyzed with computer programming available at the Uniformed Services Medical School.

DATE: 27 Jan 83	WORK UNIT No.: 1702	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FISCAL
STARTING DATE: October 1981	DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1984	
KEY WORDS: Control of Breathing, Dementia		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Ventilatory Response to Carbon Dioxide in Presenile Dementia		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ. MC
 Associate Investigator(s): Bahman Jabbari, LTC, MC, Keith K. Hunt, Jr., COL, MC

FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:
	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
----------------	----------------	--------------	--

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To test respiratory control mechanisms in Presenile Dementia to test the hypothesis that load compensation is manifested only in the presence of intact cerebral cortical function.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Ventilatory and loading responses to hypercapnia will be assessed in 10 subjects and compared to results obtained by similar techniques in volunteer controls.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: After final approval was obtained from HSC, Ft. Sam, two patients were tested on the ventilatory hypercapnic response circuit.

Patient attention span has been small and there has been technical difficulties (below).

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 10
--------	------------------	--------------------------------

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS: It has been difficult to find patients that adequately meet the criteria for the protocol, however, it is anticipated that over a 2 year span the study can be completed.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS. FY-82:

Progress During FY-82: (continued) in performing the test in the group. Subsequently, it was decided to attempt the test only on non psychotic presenile dementia patients. It has been difficult to find such patients, however, it is anticipated that over the span of two years enough patients will be obtained to complete the trial.

DATE: 27 Jan 83 WORK UNIT No.: 1703 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL

STARTING DATE: July 1980 DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1984

KEY WORDS:

TITLE OF PROJECT: Comparison of daily vs alternate day Prednisone therapy in pulmonary sarcoidosis.

B. Lynn Feaster, M.D. MAJ, MC

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S):

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Larry Spratling, M.D., Claude J. Tellis, LTC, MC

FACILITY: WRAVC

DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCARE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCARE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine if alternate day Prednisone therapy is as effective as daily therapy in the treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with Stage II sarcoid will be randomly assigned to every day or alternate day therapy for 6 months. Clinical status, CXR, pulmonary functions and serum chemistries will be followed.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Few additional patients have been studied. Patients from other medical centers are also being included and hopefully the project will be completed on time.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 10 TOTAL (TO DATE): 25 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50-100

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Progress has been satisfactory and hopefully protocol will be completed on time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 28 Jan 83 WORK UNIT No.: 1704 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: October 1980 DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1984
KEY WORDS: high frequency ventilation, ARDS
TITLE OF PROJECT: High frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in patients with respiratory failure

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): James J. Bombenger, MAJ, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): S.S. Derderian, MAJ, MC, Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC

FACILITY: WRMC

DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To test hypothesis that HFPPV may be life-saving in patients with respiratory failure who cannot be supported by conventional means.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: In patients with respiratory failure who meet the preset criteria for failure to improve on conventional ventilation HFPPV will be initiated and physiologic and hemodynamic measurements made. Each patient will be his/her own control and there will be no random selection.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Because of the lack of equipment support this protocol could not be initiated on patients with respiratory failure in the intensive Care Unit during this fiscal year. It is anticipated the when equipment becomes available this year an average of 5-10 patients should be studied over a 6 month period

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 1 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: Lack of the necessary equipment support has resulted in inadequate progress on this protocol. As the equipment becomes available the study will hopefully be completed on time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Associate Investigator(s): (continued)

Claude J. Tellis, LTC MC
Keith K. Hunt, Jr., COL MC
Peter H. Abbrecht

DATE: 27 Jan 83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1705	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: November 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1983	
KEY WORDS: Exercise respiratory control, loaded breathing		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Determinants of resistive loaded breathing		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Peter H. Abbrecht		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC		
FACILITY: IRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To define the mechanisms that determine the response of the respiratory muscles to an increase in external and internal resistance. To determine the relationships among flow, resistance and respiratory drive in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Hypercapnic responses during rebreathing without and after the addition of three levels of load. Exercise ventilatory and drive responses without and after the addition of three levels of loads. Maximum ventilation during loading, Responses to threshold loading.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Four normal volunteers have been tested successfully using the above protocol. Each test run is an extensive, often 4-5 day duration. However, excellent tracings have been obtained and more than satisfactory progress has been achieved. Computer deduction of data has been satisfactory thus far.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 4 TOTAL (TO DATE): 4 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 18

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
N/a

CONCLUSIONS: With continued progress it is anticipated that this study will be completed by the expected date.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 27 Jan 83 WORK UNIT NO.: 1707 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL

STARTING DATE: May 1981 DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 June 1984

KEY WORDS: pulmonary fibrosis, nocturnal desaturation

TITLE OF PROJECT: Relationship between respiratory control mechanisms and nocturnal desaturation in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Warren I. Tamamoto, CPT, MC
Keith K. Hunt, Jr., COL, MC

FACILITY: IRMC

DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the relationship between respiratory control mechanisms assessed in the awake state and nocturnal desaturation in a well defined group with pulmonary fibrosis

TECHNICAL APPROACH: To study subjects with pulmonary fibrosis with standard nocturnal polysomnographic techniques and identify the frequency and severity of desaturation. Respiratory control will be assessed by hypercapnia and loading responses and the relationship between nocturnal desaturation and respiratory control will be

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The equipment necessary for the start of this protocol is as yet unavailable. Preliminary EEG recordings obtained on the Hewlett-Packard system were found to be consistently unsatisfactory. Subsequently a Beckman Dynograph (a multichannel polysomnographic recorder) has been requested. (below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): 20 Patients
BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20 controls

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
N/A

CONCLUSIONS: The capnometer which is initially not available is currently being used in the laboratory. However, a reliable polysomnograph is not available and until such equipment is available this and other related protocols cannot be initiated.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Technical Approach: (continued) assessed and compared to data obtained by similar techniques in controls.

Progress During FY-82: (continued) Progress with this protocol is possible only if the recorder becomes available. Currently in our laboratory a capnometer which is necessary for recording transcutaneous carbon dioxide measurements during sleep is available. The only hold-up is the lack of the polysomnograph.

DATE: 27 Jan 83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1708	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: May 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1984
KEY WORDS: Respiratory control, palatal myclonus		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Respiratory control mechanisms in palatal myclonus		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Bahman Jabbari, LTC, MC Keith K. Hunt, Jr., COL, MC		
FACILITY: IRMC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study respiratory control in palatal myclonus. This will test the hypothesis that ventilatory response to hypercapnia is depressed in central lesions of the brain stem.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Ventilatory and respiratory drive responses will be assessed during hypercapnic and loading responses and compared to data obtained in volunteer subjects using similar techniques.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: One additional patient with palatal myclonus has been studied. Even though this is an extremely rare disorder we have already studied four subjects. It is conceivable that within the time of the protocol the required number of patients will be studied.

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 4 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 6

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

N/A

CONCLUSIONS: Satisfactory progress and the protocol should be completed on time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 27 Jan 83 WORK UNIT No.: 1709 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL

STARTING DATE: March 1981 DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1984

KEY WORDS: lung mechanics, mixed connective tissue disease

TITLE OF PROJECT: Lung function in subjects with mixed connective tissue disease

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Claude J. Tellis, LTC, MC Sarkis S. Derderian, MAJ, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC

FACILITY: WRMC

DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF
ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate abnormalities and pulmonary functions in untreated and treated patients with mixed connective tissue disease.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: To include a history and physical examination and routine and sophisticated tests of pulmonary functions. Such tests would include lung volumes, flow and tests of respiratory mechanics to include compliance. Tests of distributional

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: A few subjects with mixed connective tissue disease that have been referred to this service have been studied. Adequate material has been obtained but has not been subject to statistical analysis. (below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 7 TOTAL (TO DATE): 12 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 15-20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

No major side effects were noted with this study.

CONCLUSIONS: Fairly adequate progress has been made with this protocol and because of the limited number of patients with mixed connective tissue disease that are available for study it has been difficult to increase the number of subjects studied. It is however, anticipated that the study could be completed on time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Technical Approach: (continued) ventilation including nitrogen washout, and tests of airways resistance and small airways function will also be assessed. Balloon type catheters will be used for measurement of compliance and transdiaphragmatic pressure.

DATE: 27 Jan 83 WORK UNIT NO.: 1710 STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL

STARTING DATE: March 1981 DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1984

KEY WORDS: control of breathing, nocturnal desaturation, obesity

TITLE OF PROJECT: Relationship between respiratory control mechanisms and nocturnal desaturation in obese subjects

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Warren I. Tamamoto, CPT, MC, Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Keith K. Hunt, Jr., COL, MC, Kenneth D. Burnham, LTC, MC

FACILITY: IRMC DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary

ACCUMULATIVE PECCASE COST: ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PECCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST: DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Assess the frequency and severity of nocturnal desaturation in asymptomatic obese subjects and to assess the relationship between respiratory control mechanisms and nocturnal desaturation in obese pts vs non-obese controls

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Respiratory control mechanisms will be assessed using hypercapnic and flow resistive loading responses. Standard nocturnal polysomnographic techniques will be used to assess the frequency and severity of nocturnal desaturation. the relationship between chemical control mechanisms and frequency and severity of (below)

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The Hewlett-Packard capnometer with transcutaneous monitoring capability of arterial CO₂ is currently available in the laboratory. However, as mentioned in the annual report of yet another protocol the lack of availability of a polysomnograph has been an major obstacle. Until a polysomnograph is available (below)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: (20 subjects)

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 40 (20 controls)

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

N/A

CONCLUSIONS: The study will begin when multi-channel recording capability is available in this laboratory.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Technical Approach: (continued) nocturnal desaturation episodes will be analyzed using appropriate statistical methods.

Progress During FY-82: (continued) for multichannel recording is available this protocol cannot be initiated.

DATE: 27 Jan 83	WOS UNIT NO.: 1711	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 29 May 1981	DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1983	
KEY WORDS: Psoriatic arthritis, pulmonary function testing		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Pulmonary Function in Psoriatic Arthritis		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): B. Lynn Feaster, MAJ, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Krishnan R. Rajagopal, MAJ, MC, R. Raskin, MC		
FACILITY: IRANC	DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Pulmonary	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the incidence of lung dysfunction in patients with psoriatic arthritis		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: To obtain complete pulmonary function testing, arterial blood gases lung compliance and related measurements of lung mechanics of patients with psoriatic arthritis.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Equipment that is necessary has been obtained. About 10 patients have been studied using this protocol and abnormalities in pulmonary function has been observed in a few.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 10	TOTAL (TO DATE): 10	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None		
CONCLUSIONS: Adequate progress has been made.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		

DATE: 10/1/82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1712	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Jul 82	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1 Jul 83	
KEY WORDS: Somato Sensory Evoked Response-Chronic Pulmonary Disease		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Investigation of abnormalities of Somato-Sensory Evoked Responses in patients with chronic pulmonary disease		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Bahman Jabbari, LTC, MC _ Krish Rajabopal MAJ, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Carl H. Gunderson COL MC		
FACILITY: WRMC Evoked Lab	DEPT/SVC: Neurology	
ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 FEDCASE: _____	CONTRACT COST: _____	SUPPLY COST: _____
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine presence or absence of dysfunction of central sensory pathway in COPD.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Patients with established COPD are tested by the somatosensory and peripheral conduction velocity studies-Peripheral and central conduction velocities are measured.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: One patient with CPD was tested. The central conduction time was normal. The peripheral sensory conduction was delayed.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 1 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: _____

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
None

CONCLUSIONS: This study showed presence of a peripheral neuropathy.
The central sensory conduction was normal.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None.

DATE: 11/10/82 WORK UNIT NO.: 1803 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL ☒

STARTING DATE: DATE OF COMPLETION:

KEY WORDS: TERMINATION OF PROJECT

TITLE OF PROJECT:
FAMILY WITH HEREDITARY MYXO-VASCULAR FIBROMAS

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): JOHN L. PETERSON, M.D., M.C. (He is no longer at WRMC)

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRMC DEPT/SVC: DERMATOLOGY SERVICE

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 PEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST: DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1987

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS:

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

DATE: 12 Nov.82	Work Unit No.: #1804	STATUS: INTERIM	Final
STARTING DATE: 1 October 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: anticipated June '83	
KEY WORDS: Intralesional Bleomycin, Wart treatment			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Warts, Treatment with Intralesional Bleomycin			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Charles B. Weber, Maj. MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Leonard Sperling, Cpt. MC & Stacey McMarlin, Col. MC			
FACILITY: WRAHC		DEPT/SVC: Dermatology; O.G. Rodman, Col. MC/Chief	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: Double-blind test of whether intralesional bleomycin is an effective treatment for previously treatment-resistant warts.			
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Use patient as their own control by injecting one wart with bleomycin and another wart with diluent.			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Code not broken, but in double-blinded patients, one wart has shown resolution, while the other one injected had no change.			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82: three	TOTAL (TO DATE): three	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 100	
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): none			
CONCLUSIONS: Preliminary results look promising.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: none			

DATE: Oct 1982	Work Unit No.: 1905	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 27 Sep 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1983	
KEY WORDS: <u>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</u> , local immunity			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Local Immune Response to <u>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</u> in Humans			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): EDMUND C. TRAMONT, COL, MC		
John W. Boslego, MAJ, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Jennie Ciak, GS-12		
FACILITY: HRAHC	DEPT/SVC: Infectious Disease Service	
ACCUMULATIVE FEDCASE COST: \$20,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: \$1,000.00	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$15,000.00
FY-83 FEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
	\$1,000.00	
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To study the local immune response to mucosal infection with N. gonorrhoeae or to immunization with a gonococcal vaccine.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Male and female local secretions are collected following natural infection or immunization. Antibody levels are measured by ELISA or SPRIA. Functional antibodies are measured via the inhibition of attachment assay.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

(See attached sheet)

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: All human subjects immunized under separate protocol

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: _____

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

- NONE

CONCLUSIONS: These findings suggest that a gonococcal pilus vaccine may be efficacious in preventing gonorrhea.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Progress during FY-82:

1. Monoclonal antibodies were raised which are specific against N. gonorrhoeae pili (the gonococcal vaccine). These antibodies are to be used to study the antigenic heterogeneity of gonococcal pili.
2. Local antibodies induced by the gonococcal pilus vaccine were further evaluated and found to bind to heterologous pili. These antibodies also inhibit the binding of homologous and heterologous strains of N. gonorrhoeae to epithelial cells.
3. The "functional" antibody which inhibits binding of heterologous strains to human epithelial cells can be absorbed by a single heterologous strain. This suggests there is a common determinant shared by many gonococcal pili which reacts with a functional antibody induced by a single pilus strain.

DATE: 25 Jan 83		Work UNIT No.: 1908	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL	
STARTING DATE: 4 April 1978		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1983		
KEY WORDS: leishmaniasis; treatment; pentavalent antimony; Pentostam				
TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluation of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis.				
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Charles N. Oster, M.D., LTC, MC				
Associate Investigator(s): Framont, E.C., Canfield, C.J., Hendricks, L.D., Pamplin, C., Chulay, J.				
FACILITY: IRMC		DEPT/SYC: Medicine/ Infectious Disease		
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:		ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
0	0		\$4,000.00	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	
0	0	\$2,000.00	26 Jan 1982	

STUDY OBJECTIVE: a) To evaluate the efficacy of different regimens of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) for the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (b) To observe for long term sequelae of leishmaniasis and its treatment in mil. personnel

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Unchanged

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: _____

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS:

See inclosed write-up

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

See inclosed write-up

Protocol: Evaluation of Sodium Stibogluconate (Pentostam^R) in the Treatment of Cutaneous Leishmaniasis.

Investigators: Charles N. Oster, M.D., LTC, MC
Jeffrey D. Chulay, M.D., LTC, MC
Jonathan D. Berman, M.D., MAJ, MC
W. Ripley Ballou, M.D., MAJ, MC

Since 1978 we have seen 59 patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. 55 had American cutaneous leishmaniasis: 50 of these acquired their disease in Panama. Among 34 patients with a short period of exposure, the incubation period ranged from 4-81 days. Diagnosis was delayed an average of 90 days after onset, due to a combination of the patients' delays in seeking medical attention (36 days), physicians' delays in suspecting the right diagnosis (38 days) and delays due to difficulties in laboratory confirmation of this diagnosis (16 days). Fifteen patients had atypical, non-ulcerative lesions that would not have been recognized if leishmanial cultures had not been obtained. Only 30 of 54 patients (56%) were cured with the initial course of sodium stibogluconate. Lesions larger than 2 cm diameter were less likely to respond than smaller lesions (40% vs 89%, $P=0.016$).

Pharmacokinetic studies of our patients (Pamplin, et al) demonstrated very rapid clearance of sodium stibogluconate. Therefore, when giving this drug on the standard once daily schedule, measurable blood levels are present only for the first 6 hours of each day. On the basis of this data, we speculated that the poor rate of response to treatment was due to the administration schedule. We tested this hypothesis by randomly assigning patients with leishmaniasis to receive sodium stibogluconate by three schedules: A-once daily, B-continuous infusion, and C-eight hourly. All received 10 mg/kg/d, to a maximum daily dose of 600 mg, for 10 days. 36 patients were treated under this protocol. The overall response rate to the first course of therapy was 63%, but was better for schedule A (100%) than B (50%) or C(42%) ($P=0.006$). Seven additional patients were treated concurrently with the standard, once daily, sodium stibogluconate schedule; only 4(57%) of these responded to the first course.

We are unable to explain the difference in the rates of response between the identical, once-daily schedules, A and standard. Patients with lesions larger than 2 cm diameter were equally distributed between the groups. We have speciated the parasites isolated from 20 of these patients using isoenzyme technics: 9 were L. braziliensis, 7 L. mexicana, 3 L. chagasi, and 1 unique, as yet unidentified organism. The response to treatment was lower for patients infected with L. braziliensis than with the other species (2 of 9 vs 10 of 11, $P=0.003$). L. braziliensis lesions were also larger (3.6 ± 1.4 cm vs 1.7 ± 1.1 , $P = 0.005$). Therefore, it is not clear whether the low response rate of the L. braziliensis lesions is due to their larger size, or to some other property of this species. L. braziliensis patients were equally distributed among the treatment groups; therefore, chance assignment of fewer L. braziliensis patients to group A does not explain its better response rate. Also, clinical treatment failures do not appear to be due to parasitic resistance to sodium stibogluconate (Berman et al).

Work Unit #1908

Our experience with patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis has identified several problems which we will investigate:

1) Diagnosis: The lesions of American cutaneous leishmaniasis often contain few parasites. Consequently, demonstrating the organism by the currently available technics (histopathology and culture) is a laborious, frequently unrewarding task. We will investigate newer technics of hopefully greater sensitivity: monoclonal antibodies, K-DNA probes, and Western blot analysis of antibody response to specific antigens.

2) Treatment: Our overall success rate of 60% with one course of sodium stibogluconate is inadequate. We will investigate whether higher doses of sodium stibogluconate can improve the response. Furthermore, using the technics mentioned above, it may be possible to rapidly identify the infecting species and thus prospectively study the relationship between the species and the response to treatment.

Abstracts and Publications:

1. Pamplin CL, Desjardins R, Chulay JD, Tramont EC, Hendricks LD, Canfield CJ. Pharmacokinetics of antimony during sodium stibogluconate therapy for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Presented at the American Society of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. New Orleans, 1981.
2. Berman JD, Chulay JD, Hendricks LD, Oster CN. Susceptibility of clinically sensitive and resistant *Leishmania* to pentavalent antimony in vitro. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982: 31:495-465.
3. Chulay JD, Oster CN, Hendricks LD. American cutaneous leishmaniasis: clinical presentation and problems of management. Manuscript in preparation.
4. Oster CN, Chulay JD, Hendricks LD, McGreevy P, Pamplin CL, Tramont EC, Takafuji EJ, Canfield CJ. American cutaneous leishmaniasis: a comparison of three sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam^R) treatment schedules. Manuscript in preparation.

DATE: 7 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 1911	STATUS: INTERIM XX FINAL
STARTING DATE: 27 Feb 79		DATE OF COMPLETION: Extended
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT: In Vitro Inhibitory Activity of a Series of 2-Acetylpyridine Thiosemicarbazones Toward Clinically Significant Bacteria		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): Arthur S. Dobek, Ph.D.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): Daniel L. Klayman, Ph.D. J. Bruce McClain, MD, MAJ		
FACILITY: IRMC	DEPT/SVC: Department of Clinical Investigation	
ACCUMULATIVE FEEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$381.09
FY-83 FEEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the <u>in vitro</u> inhibitory activity of a series of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones and related compounds toward a collection of clinically significant bacterial organisms.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: The minimum inhibitory concentrations (MICs) of the 62 compounds tested have already been reported in the FY 81 annual progress report.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The serious illness of one coauthor (DLK) has interrupted the completion of a report for publication, specifically that aspect concerning the interpretation and significance of the chemical structures as related to their MICs. In the meantime a request for a time extension of this protocol has been submitted and approved so that the MICs of classes of water-soluble thiosemicarbazones can be determined.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS TO BE STUDIED BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: N/A		
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT: N/A		
CONCLUSIONS: 1. Completion of the report for publication will be accomplished as soon as it is feasible. 2. The water-soluble thiosemicarbazones are being chemically synthesized and will then be tested <u>in vitro</u> .		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Abstract was published and data presented at the annual meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, Atlanta, Georgia, Mar 7-12, 1982. Abstract title: Inhibition of Clinically Significant Bacterial Organisms <u>In Vitro</u> by 2-Acetylpyridine, 2-Acetylquinoline and 1- and 3-Isoquinoline Thiosemicarbazones. A.S. Dobek, D.L. Klayman, E.T. Dickson, Jr. and J.P. Scovill.		

DATE: 16 Dec 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1913	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: 22 Jan 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: Dec 82	
KEY WORDS: Antibiotics/bacterial susceptibility/resistance mechanisms			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Laboratory investigation of new antibiotics			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Charles N. Oster, LTC, MC; Alan S. Cross, LTC, MC
 ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Edmund C. Tramont, MD; Arthur S. Dobek, Ph.D.; John F. Reiser, MD; Dennis Kopecko, Ph.D.; Ronald K. Poropatich, M.S.

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Infectious Disease Service

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$13,500.00
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	--

FY-83 PEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: \$7,500.00	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1. To investigate the in vitro antibacterial activities of new antibiotics against bacteria isolated from patients at WRAMC.
 2. To investigate the mechanisms of bacterial antibiotic resistance.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: In vitro antibacterial activities of antibiotics are determined using standard agar-dilution techniques.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: See final report inclosed, which is in the form of a manuscript entitled "Susceptibility of antibiotic resistant Gram-negative bacteria to beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins" which we have submitted to the Annals of Internal Medicine.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: N/A
 FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS: Based on in vitro susceptibility testing ceftazidime and cefoperazone may be useful for the treatment of antibiotic-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections; ceftazidime and ceftizoxime may be useful for antibiotic - resistant Enterobacteriaceae infections.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Dobek AS, Oster CN, Cross AS, Dickson ET Jr. Susceptibility of antibiotic resistant Gram-negative bacteria to beta-lactamase stable cephalosporins. Submitted to the Ann Intern Med.

DATE: 25 Jan 83	Work Unit No.: 1914	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: Prophylaxis; antibiotics; joint arthroplasties		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The evaluation of Ceforanide (IND 12762) vs Cephalothin, administered by the intravenous route, as prophylactic agents in patients undergoing hip or knee arthroplasty.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Edmund C. Tramont, COL, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): MD Tremaine, CN Oster, JW Boslego, WM Berger, ER McKinstry		
FACILITY: IRANC	DEPT/SYC: Med/IDS & Surgery/Orthopedics	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
0	0	0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT 26 Jan 1982
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To compare the effectiveness of ceforanide and cephalothin in preventing infection at the operative site in patients undergoing hip or knee arthroplasty.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: A prospective, double-blind comparative study of antibiotic prophylaxis.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: A total of 87 patients were enrolled. The study has been completed. Data analysis is underway.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
	87	87
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: Overall infection rates between the ceforanide and cephalothin groups were similar. A final report will be submitted when data analysis is completed.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
None		

DATE: 26 Jan 83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1915	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Oct 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1984	
KEY WORDS: Fibronectin assay			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Fibronectin Levels in Critically Ill Patients			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Jerald C. Sadoff			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAIR		DEPT/SVC: Medicine/Infectious Disease	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
0	0	0	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
0	0	0	FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the role of the level of fibronectin in critically ill patients as a predictor of survival or complication, and its relation to various conditions including transfusions and sepsis, by prospective collection of sera.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Unchanged from original protocol.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No progress has occurred during FY 82 because of a combination of personnel problems combined with more immediate obligations of WRAIR duties. We anticipate completion of protocol in FY 84.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 300

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: Pending

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None

DATE: 25 Jan 83	WAX UNIT NO.: 1917	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 24 Feb 81		DATE OF COMPLETION: 1983
KEY WORDS: Antibiotics/prophylaxis/neurosurgery		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Prophylactic antibiotics in neurosurgery: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, and placebo controlled study.		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): WJ Morris and CN Oster		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): ED George, DE McDowell, AS Dobek, EC Tramont, ER McKinstry		
FACILITY: WRAVC	DEPT/SVC: Med/IDS Surgery/Neurosurgery	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$1,000.00
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: \$1,000.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT 26 Jan 1982
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotics in preventing infections at the operative site in patients undergoing neurological surgery.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Prospective, double-blind placebo-controlled trial of prophylactic antibiotics.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 200 patients enrolled in the study. Overall infection rates were similar between antibiotic and placebo groups.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 116	TOTAL (TO DATE): 200	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 220
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: The study will be terminated after 220 patients have been enrolled. Data will then be analyzed and a final report submitted by July 1983.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
None		

Start Date: 4 Jan 83	End Date: 1918	Project Number: X
Start Date: 1 July 1982	End Date: July 1983	
Title of Project: S. aureus colonization, nosocomial infections		
Title of Project: Colonization of newly arrived housestaff members with S. aureus and its role in the development of Staph septicemia.		
Principal Investigator: Ballou, W.R.		
Associate Investigator: Cross, Alan		
Facility: NAME X	Department: Infectious Disease	
Accumulative RESEARCH Costs	Accumulative CONTACT Costs	Accumulative SUPPLY Costs
\$500.00		
FY-83 RESEARCH: CONTACT Costs: SUPPLY Costs:	FEB 25 1983	
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine rate of S. aureus colonization among newly arrived housestaff and by phage typing to identify kinetics of introduction with specifics.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Phage type into population.		
nasal swabs - culture - phage type - analysis of data.		
PROGRESS DURING FY 82: Cultures completed, analysis of data underway		
Number of Studies Started:		
FY-82: 56	Total (to date): 56	Percent Completion of Study: 56
Serious/Unexpected Side Effects in Product: No colonization in human (as none so stated):		
None		
Conclusions: 35% carriage rate by phage typing, several identifiable types are predominant, have a possible role in serious nosocomial illness.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY 82:		
None so far.		

DATE: 4 Nov 82	WORK UNIT No.: 1919	STATUS: INTERIM XXXX FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 Nov 81		DATE OF COMPLETION:
KEY WORDS: <u>E. coli</u> K1 Meningitis Monoclonal Antibody		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Ability of Monoclonal Antibody against <u>E. coli</u> K1 to Kill K1-Positive <u>E. coli</u> in the Presence of Neonatal Neutrophils, Using Neonatal Sera or Cerebrospinal Fluid as a Complement Source		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(s): ALAN S. CROSS, MD, LTC, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(s): W. HENRY WOOLDRIDGE, MD, LTC, MC		
FACILITY: WRAIR XXX		DEPT/SVC: Medicine, (ID) and Pediatrics
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 PEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To see if monoclonal antibody against important neonatal antigen would work <u>in vitro</u> with components of neonatal immune system.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: <u>In vitro</u> phagocytosis with PMN from adults and cord blood, with adult and neonatal complement sources. Use monoclonal prepared by Dr. Wendell Zollinger, WRAIR.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Essentially have shown that the monoclonal antibody works with cord sera and cord polys, but not with spinal fluid as a complement source.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 15	TOTAL (TO DATE): 15	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: ~17-18
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: This monoclonal antibody, if it is to be effective in the treatment of K1 <u>E. coli</u> disease, must work at the bacteremic phase.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
Ability of monoclonal antibody 2-2-B to kill K1 positive <u>E. coli</u> in conjunction with cord blood neutrophils and sera and neonatal spinal fluid. Abstr. #155, 1982 Interscience Conferences on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, Miami, Fla., 1982.		

Date: 15 Dec 82

1920

Project No. X

Starting Date: October 1981

Ending Date: October 1984

Key Words: Fever Environmental Cooling

Title of Project: Environmental Cooling and survival in Rabbits Infected with *P. multocida*

Principal Investigator: McClain, John B.L.

Associate Investigator: Herald, William

Facility: WNV

Department: Infectious Disease Service

Accumulative RELEASE Costs:

Accumulative Indirect Costs:

Accumulative Salary Costs:

\$3,545.00

FY-83 RELEASE: Contract Costs:

\$3,550.00

Project Completion Date:

Final Progress Report: FEB 25 1983

Study Objective: To determine if environmental cooling has a good or bad effect on infection in rabbits.

Technical Approach: We are exposing infected rabbits to cool environments and measuring survival.

Impacts During FY-82: Please see attached sheet.

Number of Subjects Studied:

FY-82:

Total (no. dead):

Relative Contribution of Study:

Serious/Unexpected Side Effects in Subjects (If any, include in body of report and so state):

No

Conclusions: We have developed a rabbit model which shows trends that seem to indicate that environmental cooling may increase the mortality of infected animals.

Publications or Abstracts, FY-82:

None

PROGRESS REPORT FY '82

Work Unit: 1920

1. In the last twelve months operative procedures were performed on 26 rabbits. Three rabbits died in the perioperative period probably as a result of the surgical procedure.
2. Nine animals were used developing the correct inoculum for an LD-50.
3. Seventeen rabbits were used in a pilot study of the model to adjust the temperature of the environment and the inoculum for the correct LD-50.
4. The survival data from the Pilot study:

<u>Conditions</u>	<u># of Animals</u>	<u>Survival Time</u>
Cooled (9°C)	3	74 hours
Infected (10 ⁷ -bugs)	5	80 hours
Infected & Cool (10 ⁷ -bugs + 9°C)	5	37 hours
Neither	2	96 hours

5. The study was interrupted by difficulty obtaining approval from the Animal use committee at WRAIR. We have amended our protocol and upon receiving authorization will proceed with the rabbit study.

6. Funding - In FY 82 the following expenditures were made in support of the protocol:

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| a) Disposable supplies (tape, sutures, etc.) | Cost - \$ 801.00 |
| b) Capital items - Recorder, Recording thermometers. | Cost - \$2744.00 |

7. Animals used in the original pilot study were obtained free from an expired protocol at WRAIR.

DATE: 25 Jan 83	WORK UNIT NO.: 1921	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1982	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1985	
KEY WORDS: Macrophage, Leishmania; lymphokinis; intracellular infections.		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Human macrophage activation for the killing of Leishmania donovani.		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): David L. Hoover and Charles N. Oster		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: IRAC	DEPT/S/C: Medicine/Infectious Disease	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: \$2,000.00
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: 1) To investigate macrophage-parasite interactions using Leishmania as a model for intracellular infections. 2) To learn how to activate human macrophages for intracellular killing.

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 15 TOTAL (TO DATE): 15 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 200

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS: See Attachment

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

See Attachment

Work Unit No: 1921

PROJECT TITLE: Human Macrophage Activation for Killing of Leishmania donovani:

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS: David L. Hoover, M.D., MAJ, MC

Charles N. Oster, M.D., LTC, MC

Prior work performed in Dr Carol's Nacy's laboratory has characterized the interaction between leishmanial amastigotes and murine macrophages. To test the applicability to a human system of concepts of intracellular killing of Leishmania by murine macrophages, we have initiated a program to examine parasite-macrophage interactions using human cells.

Initial efforts have been directed toward locating appropriate sources of human mononuclear phagocytic cells and establishing systems to investigate infection of macrophages or monocytes and subsequent intracellular replication of parasites. We were interested in obtaining purified monocytes for use in suspension cultures, since the large number of lymphocytes in Ficoll-Hypaque-separated mononuclear cell preparations interferes with accurate light microscopic evaluation of infected cultures. In the first series of experiments, monocytes were purified by counterflow centrifugation-elutriation of Ficoll-Hypaque-separated mononuclear cells obtained from volunteers undergoing leukapheresis. This procedure resulted in a preparation containing about 10^8 monocytes, approximately 85% pure, with some lymphocyte and neutrophil contamination, but required 10-14 hours for cell collection and separation. Moreover, cells could not be separated without contamination by potentially endotoxin-containing fluids. Although cell viability was excellent, monocytes had deformed

membranes and were sticky. We therefore investigated methods of separating monocytes from Ficoll-Hypaque mononuclear cell preparations using continuous Percoll gradients. This technique resulted in $4-15 \times 10^6$ monocytes from 50 ml of blood, with purity of 60-85%.

Using either elutriated monocytes or Percoll-separated monocytes, we have defined the kinetics of infection and intracellular replication of the parasite, demonstrating that organisms are rapidly taken up during the first 4 hr. Log-phase replication then occurs for the next 60 hr. In order to determine conditions that optimize the growth of parasites in our system and to provide a basis for further studies of lymphokine-mediated intracellular killing of the parasite, we have also begun to examine the effect of normal and immune serum on uptake and subsequent intracellular fate of parasites in macrophages in suspension culture. Fresh human serum has been shown to kill promastigotes but not amastigotes of L. donovani; the effect of fresh serum on amastigotes and promastigotes of L. tropica is not known. Also not known is whether immune serum influences the interaction of human monocytes or macrophages with parasites.

Preliminary studies have also been performed on the mechanisms of activation of human monocytes for the killing of Leishmania: These results have not been encouraging, although others have demonstrated that L. donovani can be killed by monocyte-derived macrophages exposed to lymphokine-rich supernatants of lymphocyte cultures. A number of sources of mediators must be examined before we can conclude that monocytes are refractory to lymphokine-mediated intracellular killing; studies in the murine system, however, suggest that young mononuclear phagocytes, including blood monocytes, respond poorly to lymphokines.

Work Unit #1921

To overcome the potential problem of unresponsiveness of human monocytes to lymphokines that mediate intracellular killing, we have also initiated studies on human peritoneal cells. Macrophages have been collected from women undergoing diagnostic laparoscopy. Preliminary data indicate that these cells will support the growth of L. tropica. Characterization of these macrophage populations, however, suggests that most samples represent a mixture of resident and inflammatory macrophages, even in women who appear normal at operation. As previously noted for murine cells, peroxidase positive human macrophages are more susceptible to leishmanial infection than are peroxidase negative cells. The ability of these cells to respond to lymphokines for intracellular killing is currently being examined.

Our efforts are currently being directed toward continued survey of cytokines for activities that enhance microbicidal activity of human monocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Once such mediators have been detected, we also intend to investigate the mechanisms of their effect and potential modulating effects of antibody in intracellular killing by lymphokine-treated macrophages and monocytes. Such studies may have considerable relevance to the development of immunotherapeutic regimens or vaccines.

Unpublished abstract:

Oster CN, Hoover DL, Nacy CA, et. al. Leishmania tropica growth in purified human monocytes and human peritoneal macrophages. 31st Annual Meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cleveland, OH 1982.

... X ...

December 1983

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

me Arthritis Sera - Correlatio

A. Dobek

Par/Ser: Infectious Disease Service

Accounting Alternative: Composite Cost:

Accounting Supply Costs

\$1,600.00

FY-83	PIDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	Supply Cost:	Contract Administration Fee
		%2,500(projected)		FEB 25 1983

the organism.

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Sitemap](#)

[illegible]

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The EG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The EG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG).

Book Review Editor 301 200

ing in the United States):

scintillation technique and ELISA for
organism.

[illegible]

PROGRESS REPORT FY 82

Work Unit - 1922

1. We have received the Lyme Arthritis organism and have been able to propagate it in vitro.
2. We have inoculated 12 rabbits with Lyme organism and adjuvant and have been able to demonstrate seroconversion of the rabbits by use of Indirect Immunofluorescent Technique. We have performed blinded tests on the same rabbit sera and have been able to detect pre and post immunization sera in a blinded fashion.
3. We have received serum from Dr. Jorge Benash in New York who has documented a positive serologic reaction by indirect immunofluorescence in a patient with a compatible clinical syndrome for Lyme disease. Using that sera we have developed a sensitive enzyme linked assay which can detect antibody out to 1:20,000 using whole spirochete as the antigen. We have tested two sera from patients and found one of them to be positive by our assay.
4. We plan to perform the assay on the sera of 300 recruits from Fort Dix New Jersey to develop a standard curve of the amount of antibodies present.
5. We plan to develop a fluorescent assay for the Lyme arthritis organism.

10-11-68

December 1982

[illegible]

the rifampin synergy in resist

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Ref/Source: Infectious Disease Service

ACCOUNTING: General Ledger:

12000. ALICE SALLY CARR:

\$200.00

State of Connecticut, Superior Court.

Annual Progress Report **FEB 25 1983**

requent synergy between

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Percent Conversion of Sugar

1. What is the purpose of the study?

rifampin in a library of resis

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

1. We have examined using the methods described in the protocol around 600 organisms for synergy between TMP/SMX and Rifampin. We found synergy in 5% of isolates in the therapeutic range of the agents being examined. This combination may occasionally be useful but it is so infrequent that the phenomenon is not reportable.
2. We would like to close out this protocol.

DATE: 8 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2000	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1978		DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite
KEY WORDS: Stomach, Surgery, Gastrointestinal peptides		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The effects of gastric surgery on the release of pancreatic polypeptide		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): John W. Harmon, LTC, MC, USA		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Lawrence Johnson, COL, MC, Ian Taylor		
FACILITY: HRAHC	DEPT/SVC: Surgery - Medicine	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: None	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the roles of the pancreas, the gastric antrum and the vagus in the release of gastrointestinal peptides		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: To compare serum levels of GI peptides in response to a meal, before and after gastrointestinal surgery.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 6 additional patients were studied. 4 of these patients had Zollinger Ellison syndrome which adds another potentially important aspect to this study.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: Indefinite		
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS: Satisfactory progress		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		

DATE: 19 Jan 83 Max Unit No.: 2002 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL XX
STARTING DATE: 1980 DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite
KEY WORDS: Pancreatic Surgery, insulin
TITLE OF PROJECT: PANCREATIC ISLET PRESERVATION

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): John W. Harmon

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):

FACILITY: WRAVC DEPT/SVC: Surgery

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: none	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: none	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: none
FY-83 MEDICASE: none	CONTRACT COST: none	SUPPLY COST: none
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To develop methodology to preserve pancreatic islets for transplantation

TECHNICAL APPROACH: To cryopreserve pancreatic islet tissue obtained from surgical specimens.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No progress was made on this protocol because the original principal investigator left the army and no one is now available to carry out the work.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: none TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
none

CONCLUSIONS:

none

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

none

DATE: 5 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2003	STATUS: INTERIM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite	
KEY WORDS: Neogut, short bowel syndrome, gastrointestinal Surgery		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Use of copolymer as a lattice for growth of neogut		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): John W. Harmon, LTC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Barbara Bass, CPT, MC		
FACILITY: WRAHC	DEPT/SVC: Surgery	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE:

To expand the surface of the small intestine

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

To develop techniques in rabbits to grow small bowel mucosa

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: A method was developed to grow small bowel mucosa on abdominal wall pedicle flaps. Studies using this technique were published in Surgery 91:293-300, 1982

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED: N/A

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: _____

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

N/A

CONCLUSIONS:

Satisfactory Progress

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

1. Surgery 91: 293-300, 1982
2. Surgical Forum 32:81-84, 1981

Explanation for changes in the budget for CIS Project #2003

Use of a Copolymer as a Lattice for Growth of Neogut.

PI John W. Harmon, LTC, MC

John W. Harmon

The project for growth of neogut is directed at developing a strategy for expanding the surface area of the small bowel to allow adequate absorption of nutrients in individuals who have "short bowel syndrome". Short bowel syndrome can result from trauma, vascular compromise, or intrinsic bowel disease such as Crohns disease.

We were directed by BG Garrison Rapmund to seek CIS funding for this project in 1979. Accordingly we submitted a CIS proposal and it was approved. In FY 1981 and 82 we were authorized \$4600 per year for this project, but for administrative reasons we did not spend the money. In 1981 we also attempted to hire a technician for this project, but again were unable to accomplish this goal.

In August of 1982 CPT Barbara Bass arrived at WRAIR and she has started work on the neogut project. For her work we are ordering consumable supplies and animals with CIS funds. With the assistance of WRAMC CIS the administrative approach to purchasing through CIS is now working very well.

The approach to growing neogut has developed over time and now includes 2 basic thrusts. The first is to disperse rat small bowel mucosal cells, grow them briefly in tissue culture, and then implant them in Gelfoam squares in allogeneic hosts. The second is to transplant whole fetal small bowel into allogeneic adult hosts.

Two publications emanating from this project are attached.

DATE: 20 Jan 83	WORK UNIT NO.: 2004	STATUS: INTERIM	FIELD: XX
STARTING DATE: July 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: Dec 1980	
KEY WORDS: carbon, ventilatory response, ventilation Analgesics: morphine, anesthetic techniques, epidural narcotics			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Epidural Morphine and Ventilatory Drive in Man			

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): ROBERT L. WATSON, COL MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Dennis D. Doblar, CPT MC, Abbrecht, Reynolds & Muldoon

FACILITY: WRMC DEPT/SVC: Surgery/Anesthesia & Operative Service

ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------

FY-83 PEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT Apr 83
---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To measure changes in ventilatory control in man produced by the administration of Epidural Morphine for the relief of post-operative pain.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Open study using patients as their own control. After epidural local anesthesia, 1 hr and 6 hrs post epidural morphine injection.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

Study completed December 1980.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 10 TOTAL (TO DATE): BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

CONCLUSIONS: Ventilatory response blunting occurs one and six hours post epidural morphine injection without correlation to the serum morphine levels. Response is not significantly different from that of parenteral morphine, although analgenic persists for 8 - 25.5 hrs.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Study won Young Investigators Award at Annual Postgraduate Assembly of Anesthesiologists in New York City, Dec 1980.

DISPATCH REPORT

WORK UNIT #2005

REPORT MADE ON OFFICE SYMBOL

SUBJECT: Termination of Study, HOF 2001-10, 2100, "The Effect of Intramuscular Midazolam as a Pre-Anesthetic Pre-medication and as an Adjunct to Intravenous Midazolam, Thiopental and Ketamine Anesthesia Induction."

HSHH-SMO

TO: Clin Invest Svc, WRMMC

FROM: C, Anes & Oper Svc

DATE: 28 Mar 1982

0471

COL WATSON/0175-2471

1. The enclosed letter to Jay Miller of Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., documents the premature termination of our study on 8 March 1982.
2. A signed notice of Investigational Drug Disposition was forwarded on 17 Feb 1982 and a drug count was verified by the Asst Chief of the Pharmacy Service (W.D. Hines, Jr., MD, PhD), who returned all used and unused drugs to Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.
3. Part of the study was blind (intramuscular premedication) and part of the study was open (intravenous induction).

Only six completed patients were reported. In all of the patients, no untoward side effects were noted, and in the open part where Midazolam was administered intravenously, there was a marked sedation of the disorientation type, but without signs of venous irritation or with no significant changes in cardiovascular response.

None of the patients receiving the blinded intramuscular part showed evidence of any signs of tissue (skin or muscle) irritation when followed up to 48 hours post-injection.

In summary, the open part of the study revealed Midazolam to be a very useful drug to use either as an induction agent or as an intravenous sedative adjunct to pre-anesthetic pre-medication. The blinded premedication will have to be judged on statistical merit when the code is broken; however, patient acceptance of the oral medication was good, without complaint of pain on injection and without signs of tissue irritation.

Robert L. Watson

ROBERT L. WATSON, MD

COL, MC

Chief, Anes & Oper Svc

2 Encls

1. Ltr 8 Mar 82
2. Form 914

Copy available to DTIC
permit fully legible reproduction

2 A



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WALTER REED ARMY MEDICAL CENTER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20312

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

BSWP-SAO

8 March 1982

Joy D. Miller
Clinical Research Coordinator
Department of Medical Research
Hoffman-LaRoche Inc.
Nutley, NJ 07110

Dear Mr. Miller:

Thank you for your phone call of 6 March 1982 and notification that all Midazolam studies were being discontinued so as to allow for compilation and collation of statistical data prior to filing an FDA with the drug Midazolam.

I hope that the few patients (8, since closed) in your study will be of help to you in gaining favorable consideration for use of this very useful drug Midazolam.

In all of our patients we noted no noteworthy side effects, and in the open part where we administered Midazolam intravenously as an induction agent there was adequate to marked sedation or anesthesia, depending on the type, but without signs of venous irritation and with no significant changes in cardiovascular response.

None of the patients receiving the blinded intramuscular procedure evidenced any signs of tissue (skin or muscle) irritation for up to 48 hours post-injection.

In summary, the open part of the study revealed Midazolam to be a very useful drug to use either as an induction agent or as an intravenous sedative adjunct to projected regional anesthetic procedures. The blinded procedure will have to be judged on statistical merit when the code is broken; however, patient acceptance of the coded medication was good, without comment of pain on injection and without signs of tissue irritation for up to 48 hours following injection.

The remaining drug is being shipped back to you under separate cover and by Federal Express.

The following is a list of the drugs used and returned:

8 Mar 82

<u>BOX LABEL</u>	<u>USED</u>	<u>QUANTITY RETURNED</u>
1. Study - 1	1-1 (1 amp)	1-1 (1 amp)
Protocol 2198	2-1 (1 amp)	2-1 (1 amp)
PT 1-10	3-1 (1 amp)	3-1 (1 amp)
	4-1 (1 amp)	4-1 (1 amp)
	5-1 (1 amp)	5-1 (1 amp)
	6-1 (1 amp)	6-1 (1 amp)
	7-1 (1 amp)	7-1 (1 amp)
	8-1 (1 amp)	8-1 (1 amp)
		9-1 (2 amp)
		10-1 (2 amp)
	TOTAL 8 amps	12 amps
2. Study - 1		
Protocol 2198		
PT 11-20		
Label unbroken	None	TOTAL 20 amps (2 ml)
3. Study - 1		
Protocol 2198		
PT 21-30		
Label unbroken	None	TOTAL 20 amps (2 ml)
4. Study - 1		
Protocol 2198		
PT 31-40		
Label unbroken	None	TOTAL 20 amps (2 ml)
5. Study - 1		
Protocol 2198		
PT 41-48	None	TOTAL 16 amps (2 ml)
	<u>GRAND TOTAL</u> 8 amps used	87 amps returned
6. Midazolam 50 mgm (asthehydrochloride) 10 ml - 50 mgm F 13 C111760-01	2 vials (partial)	14 unbroken vials 2 partial vials
	<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	16 vials returned

The Investigational Drug Disposition (M914) is also enclosed in this letter and a copy will accompany the shipment of drug.

I assume that the records I have in my file are my copies; however, if this belongs to you, then please inform me and they will also be forwarded.

HS/P-SAO

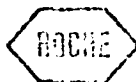
8 Mar 82

I believe that upon receipt of the enclosed letter, investigational drug disposition form and shipment of unused drug, that study protocol No. 21281 "An Evaluation of Intramuscular Midazolam as a Preanesthetic Medication and as an Adjunct to Intravenous Midazolam, Thiopental and Ketamine Anesthesia Induction" will be closed.

Enclosures
as

Robert L. Watson
ROBERT L. WATSON, MD
COL, MC
Chief, Anesthesia & Operating Svc

William D. Hill, Sr.
Lt Col, USA
Asst. Dir., Research & Dev.



11314

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC.

NUTLEY • NEW JERSEY 07110 • TELEPHONE (201) 235-5000 • (N.Y.C.) 681-1400

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT • DIVISION OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF INVESTIGATIONAL DRUG DISPOSITION

Date: February 17, 1982

TO: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
340 Kingsland Street
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

FROM: Investigator's Name: Robert Watson, M.D.
Chief of Anesthesiology
Address: Walter Reed Army Hospital
P.O. Box 376
Washington, DC 20014

RE: Protocol No: 2192A Test Drug: Midazolam
48-2ml ampuls Midazolam 5mg/ml; 48-2ml ampuls
Number of bottles shipped: Placebo for Midazolam; 16-10ml vials Midazolam 5mg/4
Number of bottles used: 8 Amps (1-1, 2-1, 3-1, 4-1, 5-1, 6-1, 7-1, 8-1), 2 prefilled vials
Number of bottles returned: 88 Amps and 14 unopened vials
2 prefilled vials
16

- ☒ I am returning to you all of my remaining supplies of the above-named drug.
☐ I certify that I have exhausted all of my supplies of the above-named drug.

Robert H. Watson MD
(Signature)

281E

DATE: 22 March 83 Max Coll Ref: 2006 STATUS: Initial Final X
STARTING DATE: 20 Feb 80 Day of Completion: July 82

KEY WORDS:

TITLE OF PROJECT:

Butorphanol (Stadol) Study No. 300-62-1

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Robert L. Watson, MD

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Clement A. Markarian, CRNA

FACILITY: WAFB X

Dept/Svc: Anesthesia Service

ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:

ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:

ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

None

None

None

FY-83 MEDICASE:

CONTRACT COST:

SUPPLY COST:

DATE OF COMPLETION: 20 Feb 1980

N/A

ACTUAL PROGRESS REPORT: 20 Feb 1980

STUDY OBJECTIVE: An Open Study Evaluating Butorphanol: (1) As a pre-edicant Co-administered with diazepam and glycopyrrolate, (2) As a supplement to balanced anesthesia, and (3) as post-operative analgesic.

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

Global evaluation in each of the three areas

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82:

TOTAL (TO DATE): 26

BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN FY-82 (IF ANY, SO STATE):

NONE

CONCLUSIONS: (1) Pre-edicant evaluation was satisfactory; (2) Butorphanol anesthetic agent provided generally smooth intraoperative course with occasional incident of hypertension due to decreased blood level based on poor timing for subsequent doses, and (3) post-op analgesic was generally very good.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

SEE ATTACHED BRISTOL STATISTICAL REVIEW

DATE: 20 Feb 83	WORK UNIT No.: 2007	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: June 1981	DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS: Skeletal Muscle, Contracture Response of Skeletal Muscle		
TITLE OF PROJECT: In Vitro determination of the response of skeletal muscle to caffeine, halothane & caffeine plus halothane		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): ROBERT L. WATSON, MD, COL, MC		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): WILLIAM KEEFE, MD - SHEILA MULDOON, MD		
FACILITY: WRAMC X	DEPT/S/C: Surgery/Anesthesia	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICAL CASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDICAL CASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983		
STUDY OBJECTIVE:	To determine response of normal skeletal muscle to drugs, caffeine & halothane. This will be compared with response of individuals who have experienced malignant hyperthermia.	
TECHNICAL APPROACH:	Isometric tension measuring apparatus at U.S.U.H.S. is used for basic determination, collaboration with Bethesda Naval MC and histochemistry section AFIP continues.	
PROGRESS DURING FY-82:	Study expanded to include subjects from outside WRAMC. Total studied contracture tests is now 32 subjects. Parallel studies on dog muscle O ₂ consumption initiated.	
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 4	TOTAL (TO DATE): 9	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):		
None		
CONCLUSIONS:	Strong correlation of halothane induced contracture and clinical history of MH appears to be present. Halothane caffeine contracture test appears to be sensitive but with a high false positive rate.	
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:		
None		

DATE: 8 Apr 83	Work UNIT No.: 2009	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL XXX
STARTING DATE:		DATE OF COMPLETION: Never completed, Investigators PCS'd.	
KEY WORDS:			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Venous Sequelae Following Intravenous Lorazepam and Diazepam.			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Patricia A. Stipetich, CPT, ANC Tom Fusco, CPT, ANC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRAHC		DEPT/SVC: Dept of Surg - Anes & Oper Svc	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 MEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
STUDY OBJECTIVE:			
TECHNICAL APPROACH:			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82:			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
CONCLUSIONS: PROJECT WAS NEVER STARTED.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			

MAIN SUMMARY SHEET

APPLICATION FOR CLINICAL INVESTIGATION PROJECT

1. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS:

Patricia A. Stipetich, CPT, ANC, Student, School of Anesthesiology Nursing, WRAMC.

Tom Fusco, CPT, ANC, Student, School of Anesthesiology Nursing, WRAMC.

2. PROJECT TITLE: Venous Sequelae Following Intravenous Lorazepam and Diazepam
3. OBJECTIVE: To compare lorazepam and diazepam in terms of incidence of venous sequelae following intravenous injection.
4. MEDICAL APPLICATION: Previous studies have thus far indicated a lesser degree of patient discomfort when receiving lorazepam than with diazepam. Lorazepam additionally appears to provide a longer duration of action and a greater degree of perioperative amnesia.
5. STATUS: Refer to attached Research Proposal, section titled Review of Literature.
6. PLAN: Refer to attached Research Proposal, section titled Methodology.
7. BIBLIOGRAPHY: Refer to attached Research Proposal, section titled Bibliography.
8. FACILITIES TO BE USED: Will conduct preoperative and post-operative patient anesthesia interviews on clinical wards. The administration of the drugs will occur within the Operating Room facilities.
9. TIME REQUIRED TO COMPLETE: Anticipate beginning and completion of research project in November 1981 and August 1982 respectively.
10. PERSONNEL TO CONDUCT PROJECT: Principal investigators as above.
11. FUNDING IMPLICATIONS: NA

DATE: 1 OCT 82	WORK UNIT NO.: #2010	STATUS: XXXXX FINAL
STARTING DATE: 1 DEC 81		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 SEP 82
KEY WORDS: Anesthetic gases, vital capacity		
TITLE OF PROJECT: A Study of Humidified Anesthetic Gases and Postoperative Vital Capacity Measurements		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Calderwood, Philip CPT ANC; Caltrider, Randall CPT ANC; Remington, Kenneth CPT ANC; Young-Lotero, Frances CPT ANC.		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Nursing/Anesthesia Svc.	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDCASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT 28 NOV 81		
STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine any significant difference between dry and humidified anesthetic gases.		
TECHNICAL APPROACH: Measurement of vital capacities preop and postop at 30, 60, 90, 120 mins. post extubation of two groups of pts. (one group with dry anesthetic gases and the other with humidified.		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: study completed, final paper being written.		
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:		
FY-82: 15	TOTAL (TO DATE): 15	BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 0
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): NONE		
CONCLUSIONS: Final conclusions being written and will be presented in paper. Preliminary conclusions find no significant difference between patients' vital capacities whether dry or humidified gases administered intraop.		
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: NONE presently		

DATE: 3 Jan 83	WORK UNIT No.: 2111	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: March 1982		DATE OF COMPLETION: December 1983
KEY WORDS: Stroke/Carotid Endarterectomy		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Subclinical Stroke Following Carotid Endarterectomy.		

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S):		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): G.P. Clagett, Jeffery Black, William Smith		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: PVS (Neurology/Radiology)	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the incidence of subclinical stroke following carotid endarterectomy.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: pre and post carotid endarterectomy neurologic examinations and CT scans.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Poor, frequent scheduling problems in OR + CT CT scans.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:
 Calendar yr
 FY-82: 8 TOTAL (TO DATE): 8 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):
 None

CONCLUSIONS:
 None to date.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Work Unit Number: 2106

Interim Report

Title of Project: Management of the Hemodynamically Significant,
Asymptomatic Carotid Bruit

Investigators:

Principal: LTC G. Patrick Clagett

Objectives: (1) To determine the most appropriate management of patients with asymptomatic, hemodynamically significant carotid bruits, (2) to determine the natural history of asymptomatic extracranial vascular disease, (3) to determine the role of non-invasive diagnostic techniques in the management of patients with asymptomatic extracranial vascular disease.

Technical Approach: Consenting patients who are asymptomatic for cerebrovascular disease who have hemodynamically significant carotid stenoses (as determined by non-invasive studies) are eligible for randomization into two groups. Patients ineligible for randomization include those who have had carotid endarterectomy on the side in question, those judged too frail to undergo carotid endarterectomy, and those who don't consent. Patients randomized into the surgical group will undergo arteriography and carotid endarterectomy if an operable lesion is found. Patients randomized into the second group will be treated with aspirin, 650 mg twice daily, and followed closely (every 3 months). If patients in the second group develop symptoms, they will then undergo arteriography and carotid endarterectomy.

Progress and Results: Since April 1979, 50 patients eligible for entry into the study have been identified. Of these, 27 consented to join and 23 have refused. Of those entered, 13 were randomly assigned to the aspirin group and 14 assigned to the surgical group. Of those on medical therapy, five have become symptomatic for cerebrovascular insufficiency on aspirin and have required arteriography. On arteriography, two patients were inoperable; one had an occluded internal carotid artery and the other had diffuse intracranial disease. The remaining three patients had tightly stenotic lesions at the carotid bifurcation and underwent uneventful carotid endarterectomy.

In the surgical group of the 14 patients assigned to this group, one patient refused arteriography and subsequently died. The other 13 patients underwent arteriography. One of these suffered anaphylaxis during arteriography and secondary myocardial infarction. He is currently considered unfit for surgery. The remaining 12 patients have undergone carotid endarterectomy. With the exception of one case in which the patient suffered postoperative subendocardial myocardial infarction, these operations have been uncomplicated. On follow-up, two patients in the surgical group have died. Both deaths were unrelated to cerebrovascular disease.

Conclusion: The number of patients remains too small and the follow-up period too brief to draw firm conclusions. We continue to enter patients into this trial and will continue to do so for at least another year.

Work Unit Number: 2109

Title of Project: Etiologic Factors for Recurrent Carotid Stenosis

Investigators:

Principal: LTC G. Patrick Clagett

Objectives: (1) To determine risk factors for the development of recurrent carotid stenosis following successful carotid endarterectomy

Technical Approach: Patients with surgically or angiographically proven carotid restenosis comprise the study group. These patients are age and sex matched with patients who underwent carotid endarterectomy during the same year. The second group of patients comprises the control group. On all patients, the following information is obtained: symptoms and other indications mandating first procedure, angiographic findings, operative details, immediate postoperative morbidity and mortality, histopathologic findings, and presence of atherosclerotic risk factors. In addition to these data, study patients and control patients will have blood drawn for determination of cholesterol and triglyceride levels as well as lipid fractionation studies to determine the relative amounts of HDL, LDL and VLDL cholesterol. Furthermore, both groups of patients will undergo threshold dose response platelet aggregometry to ADP epinephrine and collagen.

Progress and Results: 35 patients have been identified with recurrent carotid stenosis following successful carotid endarterectomy. A case-control study has been completed in which 21 patients with recurrent stenosis were age and sex matched with control patients who underwent carotid endarterectomy the same year but who did not have evidence of recurrence. The data were analyzed and the conclusions are listed below.

The next phase of this study is to analyze the histopathologic material. The plan as outlined in the original protocol is to compare the histopathology of the original carotid endarterectomy specimens with the recurrent lesions. In addition, we wish to compare the characteristics of the original specimens with the control patients' specimens to detect any differences in the original atherosclerotic plaques. The co-investigator for this portion of the study is Dr. Max Robinowitz from the Cardiovascular Service of the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. We are currently retrieving the original slides and paraffin blocks on these patients. To date, we have retrieved material on approximately 20 of the study patients and 10 of the control patients. Microscopic analysis of this material will be in progress during the next year.

Conclusions: To date our studies have led to the following conclusions: (1) Cigarette smoking following carotid endarterectomy is an important risk factor for recurrent carotid stenosis, (2) other atherosclerotic risk factors and hyperlipidemia are common in all patients undergoing carotid

endarterectomy and are not predictive of recurrent carotid stenosis, (3) females are not higher risk of recurrent carotid stenosis and, (4) aspirin and other antiplatelet agents do not appear effective in protecting against recurrent carotid stenosis. These findings were presented in a paper entitled, "Etiologic Factors for Recurrent Carotid Stenosis: A Case-Control Study", at the annual meeting of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery and Society for Vascular Surgery, 19 June 1982, in Boston, MA. Abstracts detailing these findings have also been submitted for consideration for presentation at the American Heart Association's 8th International Joint Conference on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation in February 1983. An abstract has also been submitted for consideration for presentation at the annual meeting of the Southern Association for Vascular Surgery in January 1983.

Funding Requirements: To date there has been one travel requirement for presentation of a paper which cost \$300.00

Publications: Clagett, G. Patrick, Rich, Norman M., McDonald, Paul T., Salander, James M., Youkey, Jerry Y., Olson, David W., and Hutton, John E., Jr.: Etiologic Factors for Recurrent Carotid Stenosis: A Case-Control Study. Accepted for publication in Surgery.

Type of Report: Interim

DATE: 10 June 1982 WORK UNIT NO.: 2112 STATUS: INTERIM FINAL xxx

STARTING DATE: Jan '79 DATE OF COMPLETION: Apr '82

KEY WORDS: Prostatic Valve, St. Jude

TITLE OF PROJECT: EVALUATION OF ST. JUDE VALVULAR PROSTHESIS.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Walter H. Brott, COL MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Russ Zajchuk, COL MC

FACILITY: WRAMC DEPT/SVC: THORACIC SURGERY SERVICE

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST: DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluation of St. Jude Valvular Prosthesis in selective patients.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: As per St. Jude protocol.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 12 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 12

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT(IF NONE SO STATE):

None related to valve.

CONCLUSIONS: Twelve St. Jude valvular prostheses were inserted from 7 Jan 79 until the present time, the last one having been implanted on 29 Mar 82. These implants were usually chosen in high-risk cases in which this valve offered favorable flow characteristics in comparison to any other available prostheses.

Three patients died at operation, none of them prosthetic related. Two late deaths have occurred, both from other causes. Seven patients are living, all without prosthetic complications at last follow-up. We do not plan to use the St. Jude Valve until it is approved by FDA. Thus, we terminate the investigation of this valve.

DATE: 10 June 1982 WORK UNIT No.: STATUS: INTERIM FINAL xxx

STARTING DATE: Jan '79 DATE OF COMPLETION: Apr '82

KEY WORDS: Prostatic Valve, St. Jude

TITLE OF PROJECT: EVALUATION OF ST. JUDE VALVULAR PROSTHESIS.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Walter H. Brott, COL MC

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Russ Zaitchuk, COL MC

FACILITY: WRANC DEPT/SVC: THORACIC SURGERY SERVICE

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:

FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST: DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Evaluation of St. Jude Valvular Prosthesis in selective patients.

CLINICAL APPROACH: As per St. Jude protocol.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 1 TOTAL (TO DATE): 12 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 12

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None related to valve.

CONCLUSIONS: Twelve St. Jude valvular prostheses were inserted from 7 Jan 79 until the present time, the last one having been implanted on 29 Mar 82. These implants were usually chosen in high-risk cases in which this valve offered favorable flow characteristics in comparison to any other available prostheses.

Three patients died at operation, none of them prosthetic related. Two late deaths have occurred, both from other causes. Seven patients are living, all without prosthetic complications at last follow-up. We do not plan to use the St. Jude Valve until it is approved by FDA. Thus, we terminate the investigation of this valve.

DATE: 28 Jan 83	WORK UNIT No.: 2207	STATUS: INTERIM XX FINAL
STARTING DATE:	DATE OF COMPLETION: Indefinite	
KEY WORDS: Arteriovenous Malformation, Mini-Balloon Catheter, Isobutyl 2-Cyanoacrylate, Vascular Embolization		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Treatment of Vascular Lesions by Mini-Balloon Catheterization and Isobutyl 2-Cyanoacrylate		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Eugene D. George; Paul H. Pevsner; Sherry Brahman		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Dennis E. McDonnell		
FACILITY: WRMC	DEPT/SVC: Neurosurgery	
ACCUMULATIVE FEEDBACK COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:
FY-83 FEEDBACK:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To either obliterate neuroradiologically or make surgical resectable otherwise inoperable or extremely difficult vascular lesions and tumors of the brain.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Use of Isobutyl 2-Cyanoacrylate in small amounts delivered either percutaneously via a mini-balloon catheter or delivered directly intraoperably via injection under direct visualization.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82:

See enclosed sheet.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 35 gluings in TOTAL (TO DATE): 28 patients BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 50 patients
10 patients

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

See enclosed sheet.

CONCLUSIONS:

See enclosed sheet.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

See enclosed sheet.

CONTINUATION OF WORK UNIT NO. 2207 - Treatment of Vascular Lesions by Mini-Balloon Catheterization and Isobutyl 2-Cyanoacrylate.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: We treated a total of 28 patients either surgically or via gluing. During the year, there were no deaths. Thirty-five (35) embolizations on ten (10) patients. One patient seemingly had total obliteration of a mandibular arteriovenous malformation. Again, almost all other patients had subsequent surgical therapy carried out. One patient developed a severe brain stem infarction following a repeat attempt at gluing in an AVM which had reoccurred. This patient was subsequently admitted to a nursing home, but she is now slowly improving. A similar patient complication from last year recovered sufficiently to allow surgical resection of his massive AVM, a procedure from which he recovered well. The percentage of patients developing even minor complications has seemingly improved this year, possibly resulting from increased experience and knowledge regarding use of the techniques. (See publications from Walter Reed discussing this.)

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT: See above regarding serious side effects or death. All of these complications would be expected in dealing with these serious and high risk patients. It should be noted that our overall mortality and morbidity rate is far below nationally published series in treating patients with these lesions.

CONCLUSIONS: The use of Isobutyl 2-Cyanoacrylate as an intravascular agent, delivered either percutaneously via mini-balloon catheter techniques or intraoperatively via direct intravascular injection, is a useful surgical adjunct in the treatment of otherwise untreatable high risk vascular lesions. Probably in most situations, IBCA alone is not the sole answer to the treatment of intracranial vascular lesions, since we have had at least one recurrence following seemingly total obliteration.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: (1) Combined Neurosurgical-Neuroradiological Therapy for Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations--The Walter Reed Protocol, edited by Smith, Haerer and Russell, Raven Press, NY 1982. (2) Presentations of results and associated findings, American Association of Neurologic Surgeons Meeting in April 1982. (3) Review Article in Neurosurgery, March 1982, "Interventional Radiology Polymer Update - Acrylic". (4) Several exhibits accepted for current pending AANS in April 1983. (5) Publication pending for two articles previously accepted by the American Journal of Neuroradiology. (6) Dr. George was officially invited to present review of Walter Reed work and present his recommendations on current management of these problems to Intracranial Vascular Surgery Session at AANS. (This invitation was based on the reputation being obtained by this study at Walter Reed).

ADDENDUM: Would like to add as additional co-investigator or associate investigator Joan T. Zajtcuk, Colonel, MC, Chief, Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery.

DATE: 5 OCT 82	Work Unit No.: 2309	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: 27 DEC 1977	DATE OF COMPLETION: June 1980	
KEY WORDS: Vitreous Surgery, Ocular Trauma		
TITLE OF PROJECT: A Study of Eye Trauma and Treatment in the Military		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Howard P. Cupples, MD, CPT, MC, USN		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Paul V. Whitmore, MD, COL, MC, USA		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Ophthalmology Service, Depart of Surgery	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0
FY-83 MEDICASE: 0	CONTRACT COST: 0	SUPPLY COST: 0
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the role of vitreous surgery in the management of ocular trauma. To compare results of ocular trauma cases managed by vitreous surgery with the results of ocular trauma cases managed in the past by conventional methods. To develop plans for efficient management of ocular (cont'd)*

TECHNICAL APPROACH: A series of cases of ocular trauma managed by vitreous surgery techniques will be compared with a similar series drawn retrospectively from records of NNMC and WRAMC during the Vietnam era and managed by conventional surgical techniques. A computer terminal has been made available (cont'd)#

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: All prospective cases done by vitrectomy techniques have been completed and the results of this series are the subject of the paper to be presented at the American Academy of Ophthalmology annual meeting 4 Nov 82.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): _____ BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 100

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): No serious unexpected side effects to vitreous surgery have been found in the management.

CONCLUSIONS: The results of the prospective series suggest that more than 50% of such severely injured eyes can be salvaged with vitreous surgical techniques and these results compare almost identically with results from other institutions. Loss of eyes with certain types of injuries treated by previous methods have historically run greater than 75%. In our study, comparison with with cases matched for type of injury will be made upon completion of the review of the retrospective series.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Report of the series of 103 consecutive cases in the prospective group submitted for publication in RETINA, September 1982.

"Vitrectomy - Surgical Techniques In the Management of Intraocular Foreign Bodies" - presented at the 9th Biennial Walter Reed Ophthalmology Postgraduate Course 27 April 1982.

* STUDY OBJECTIVE (cont'd): combat injuries based upon the analysis of data collected during the study.

TECHNICAL APPROACH (cont'd): in the Eye Clinic, NNMC and we are currently gathering and tabulating the retrospective cases.

DATE: 5 Oct 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2310	STATUS: INTERIM X	FINAL
STARTING DATE: 13 April 78		DATE OF COMPLETION:	
KEY WORDS:			
TITLE OF PROJECT:			
MAJ Thom S. Thomassen			
LTC Kenyon K. Kramer			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): LTC Fleming D. Wertz			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S):			
FACILITY: WRMC		DEPT/SVC: Ophthalmology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDICASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST:	
FY-83 MEDICASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To evaluate intraocular lenses with regard to safety in the treatment of aphakia

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Intraocular lenses will be implanted in selected patients either at the time of cataract extraction or in a second operation following cataract extraction. This is a part of a nationwide collaborative study to determine the PROGRESS DURING FY-82: (incidence of adverse effects. 46 patients had implants with no adverse effects directly to the lens.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 46 TOTAL (TO DATE): 134 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: unknown

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

None

CONCLUSIONS:

Excellent results indicate sufficient value to continue with this protocol.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

None.


DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15, the proponent agency is TAGCEN.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL HSHL-SI	SUBJECT Annual Progress Report: FY 82, Clinical Investigation Program, Work Unit #2311 "Lyophilized Fascia Lata for Ptosis Surgery"
---------------------------------------	--

TO C, Dep Clin Invest, WRAMC	FROM Ophthal Svc, WRAMC	DATE 14 January, 1983 Dr. Katz: fkm 6/1964	CMT 1
------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	-------

1. Reference above Work Unit, one additional case has been performed at Walter Reed Hospital. Patient's name is Bainbridge, Charity, dependent ssan: 170-44-2751.
2. Diagnosis: congenital ptosis, bilateral frontalis sling using lyophilized fascia lata was performed without complications. At this time, patient is still being followed.
3. Dr. Broughton has published the initial report of the fascia lata study.
4. The technical approach has not been modified currently and no serious and unexpected side effects and complications have been met with.
5. The study at present is continuing under the same director.


Norman N.K. Katz, MD
COLONEL, MC US ARMY
Ophthalmology Svc, WRAMC

293

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HSHL-SI

SUBJECT Annual Progress Report: FY-82, Clinical Investigation Program, Work Unit #2312, Amsler Grid/Laser Interferometry Study Assessment of Visual Acuity Pre and Post....

TO : C, Dep Clinical Invest.
WRAMC

FROM MAJ Thom S. Thomassen, MD
Ophthalmology Service

DATE 17 JAN 1983
TST/tb/61966/67
CMT 1

1. CPT Raysor has left Walter Reed Army Medical Center and did not work on this project.
2. Since CPT Raysor has left WRAMC, with no one to take his place, this study can be terminated for the present time.

Thom S. Thomassen
THOM S. THOMASSEN, MD
MAJ, MC, US ARMY
Ophthalmology Service
Walter Reed Army Medical Center

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

SUBJECT Annual Progress Report: FY-82, Clinical Investigation Program, Work Unit #2312, The Incidence of Cystoid Macular Edema Post Cataract Extraction.

TO C, Dep Clin Invest

FROM CPT Charles S. Tressler, MC
Ophthalmology Svc

17 Jan 83 CMT 1

Shortly after receiving the first notification last autumn (1982), I went to the Office of Clinical Investigation and asked to have my project placed on an inactive status. There were several reasons for this action.

For a good portion of last year (June through November 1982) I was either on TDY orders or working at a clinic away from Walter Reed Army Medical Center. Furthermore, to date I have not had any subjects involved in my study. Part of the reason for this is that I had not clearly defined how I intended to randomize my study. In addition, there was some question as to whether other surgeons would comply with the protocol as outlined.

When I approached the Clinical Investigation Department last autumn it was my understanding that by placing my study, which clinically had not started, on an inactive list I would not have to file an annual report.

I apologize for my misunderstanding and any inconvenience this may have caused. I do intend to reactivate my study with the necessary changes this spring via the proper channels as outlined by the Department of Clinical Investigation.

Thank you.

Charles S. Tressler MD, CPT MC

DATE: 15 NOV 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2314	STATUS: INTERIM	FINAL X
STARTING DATE: JULY 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: N/A	
KEY WORDS:			
TITLE OF PROJECT: Comparison of External Measurements In Normal, Entropic, and Ectropic Lids			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Kevin G. Maguire, CPT, MC			
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): N/A			
FACILITY: WRAMC		DEPT/SVC: OPHTHALMOLOGY	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: 0	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: 0	
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT N/A
STUDY OBJECTIVE:			
TECHNICAL APPROACH:			
PROGRESS DURING FY-82:			
NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:			
FY-82:	TOTAL (TO DATE):		BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:
SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):			
CONCLUSIONS:			
Protocol terminated, investigator is no longer assigned to WRAMC.			
PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:			

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-12, the proponent agency is TAGCEN.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HSHL-SI

SUBJECT Annual Progress Report: FY 82, Clinical Investigation Program, Work Unit #2315, "Results in Strabismus Employing the WRAMC Modification of Adjustable Suture Technique of Ocular Rectus Muscle Recession."

TO

C, Dep Clin Invest,
WRAMC

FROM

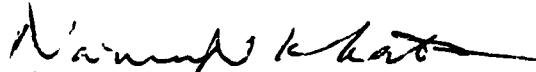
Ophthal Svc,
WRAMC

DATE

14 January, 1983
Dr. Katz: fkm 6/1964

CMT 1

1. Reference the above Work Unit, the clinical investigation project was completed 30 June, 1982. The results were reported at the Biennial Walter Reed Alumni Meeting and Post-Graduate Ophthalmology Course. The results are being prepared in paper form for publication.
2. The manuscript when completed will be forwarded to the Clinical Investigation Department for approval prior to sending for publication.
3. The accumulative MEDCASE, contract, supply, cost and items J,K,L,M,N,O,P, & Q are not applicable.



Norman N.K. Katz, MD
COL, MC US ARMY
Ophthalmology Svc, Dept Surg, WRAMC

DATE: 26 JAN 83	WORK UNIT No.: 2400	STATUS: INTERIM X FINAL
STARTING DATE: October 1980	DATE OF COMPLETION: 1st Phase by JAN 84 2nd Phase by JUN 88	
KEY WORDS:		
TITLE OF PROJECT:		
Clinical and Biomechanical Investigation of Knee Ligament Laxity		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Dr. Myron D. Tremaine		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Dr. Youngil Youm		
FACILITY: IRVING	DEPT/SVC: Dept of Surgery, Orthopaedic Service	
ACCUMULATIVE PEDCASE COST:	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: Computer & Access. \$2000 (approx.)	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: Travel and Supplies: \$200 Basic Supplies: \$200 EST \$600
FY-83 PEDCASE:	CONTRACT COST:	SUPPLY COST:
		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: Complete knee stress machine, complete psychological testing profile, complete computerization of Cybex Isokinetic machine

TECHNICAL APPROACH:

No modifications to original protocol

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: No subjects studied, but knee stress machine and computerization of Cybex machine almost completed. Ready for testing in next few months. Psychological testing started. Not completed.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: TOTAL (TO DATE): Approx 50 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY:

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE):

No serious side effects

CONCLUSIONS:

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

One abstract submitted to Engineering Journal describing knee stress machine. Anticipate a patent, and probably another abstract concerning Cybex Computerization

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2517	STATUS: INTERIM <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE: August 1977		DATE OF COMPLETION: September 1982
KEY WORDS: aural rehabilitation, rehabilitation, lipreading, auditory-visual integration		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluation of a Specialized Technique for Training Audio-Visual Integration		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Allen A. Montgomery		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Brian E. Walden, Daniel M. Schwartz, Robert A. Prosek, Earl Wilkinson		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: FEB 25 1983
FY-83 MEDCASE: _____ CONTRACT COST: _____ SUPPLY COST: _____		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT _____

STUDY OBJECTIVE: This study is designed to evaluate the effectiveness of a newly-developed training procedure for improving patients' ability to use the audible and visible aspects of speech simultaneously [audio-visual integration (AVI)].

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Twenty-four hard-of-hearing patients were divided into control and experimental groups and tested before and after receiving either traditional rehabilitation or the AVI technique. The AVI training was done individually in 10 one-hour sessions by trained rehabilitationists. The before and after testing consisted of a 100-item sentence test presented audiovisually in noise, and the data were analyzed with parametric statistics (t-tests and ANACOVA). In addition, a group of 12 normally-hearing people were tested at a similar interval to assess the learning effects of the test.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The data were reanalyzed and the manuscript was revised to address the important issue of the effect of guessing on pre- and post-testing performance. This issue was raised by a recent study and reflects directly on our data. The issue has been resolved in our favor, and the study has been strengthened by the additional analysis.

Annual Progress Report (cont.) - Work Unit #2517

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 24 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 24

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None.

CONCLUSIONS: The technique appears to be a useful and efficient way to improve new hearing aid users' ability to use the visual (lipreading) component and the auditory component of speech simultaneously.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: A manuscript is in preparation for submission to Ear and Hearing.

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2523	STATUS: INTERIM <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE: June 1978		DATE OF COMPLETION: September 1982
KEY WORDS: hearing aids, quality judgments, electroacoustic		
TITLE OF PROJECT: The Relationship Between Electroacoustic Parameters and Perceived Sound Quality of Hearing Aids		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Daniel M. Schwartz		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Allen A. Montgomery, Brian E. Walden, Robert A. Prosek, David H. Layland		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: \$18,650	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$769.20
FY-83 MEDCASE: _____ CONTRACT COST: _____ SUPPLY COST: _____		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
<p>STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the relationship between various perceptual dimensions and the physical characteristics of hearing aids in judging the sound quality of hearing aid processed speech.</p> <p>TECHNICAL APPROACH: A single 20 second tape recorded passage consisting of an interpretive reading from "The Adventure of Tom Sawyer" was hearing aid processed through each of 20 commercially available hearing aids in a paired comparison format. The recording procedure was accomplished using KEMAR equipped with Zwislocki-type ear simulators.</p> <p>For the playback phase 10 normal hearers, 10 subjects with high frequency hearing loss, and 10 with flat loss were each instructed to furnish two types of responses; ratings of similarity and judgments of preference based on the quality of the hearing aid processed speech. Similarity ratings were made on a 7-point equal appearing interval scale, where 1 represented very similar and 7 dissimilar. Preference judgments consisted of identifying the aid within each pair which had preferable sound quality.</p>		
PROGRESS DURING FY-82: None.		

Annual Progress Report (cont.) - Work Unit #2523

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 20 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None.

CONCLUSIONS: The finding that low-frequency cutoff dominates listener judgments of hearing aid sound quality is in direct contrast to the amplification needs of hearing impaired patients. That is, an extensive body of research literature suggests that amplification of low frequency speech sounds and noise may create an upward spread of masking and thus degrade the intelligibility of speech. Hence, the data of the present study reveals that the electroacoustic characteristic that results in the best sound quality, i.e., low low-cutoff frequency, may not be the one that results in improved speech understanding with a hearing aid.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: A manuscript is being prepared for submission to the Journal of Speech and Hearing Research.

NOTE: The Principal Investigator on this protocol has resigned his position effective 1 October 1982.

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2525	STATUS: INTERIM <u>X</u> FINAL
STARTING DATE: August 1978		DATE OF COMPLETION: February 1983
KEY WORDS: lipreading, synthetic speech, computer graphics, aural rehabilitation		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Generation and Evaluation of Synthetic Facial Images for Studying and Training Lipreading		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Allen A. Montgomery		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Brian E. Walden, Robert A. Prosek, Daniel M. Schwartz, Kweon I. Stanbaugh		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: \$7,595.00	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST:	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$692.60
FY-83 MEDCASE: CONTRACT COST: SUPPLY COST:		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: This study is designed to evaluate the feasibility of simulating on a computer graphics system, the information-bearing elements of the talker's mouth and face during speech, for the purpose of studying lipreading in hard-of-hearing patients.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: The final phase of this project involves the incorporation of phoneme-timing information into the model, the development of realistic standards for forward and backward coarticulation, the software revision to allow direct phoneme-to-image translation, and the evaluation of the system with hearing impaired subjects.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The timing information has been gathered from several sources and is available for incorporation into the computer-based model. Standards for the exact amount of coarticulation that is needed to produce natural-appearing visual images have been developed, but seem to be unnecessarily complex and dependent on the specific consonants and vowels involved. The software has been revised to permit approximately a 10:1 reduction of the time required to convert phoneme information to animated images. However, when the timing subroutine is incorporated in final form, we anticipate another significant reduction in the conversion time. Evaluation of the system is scheduled to begin in mid-October.

Annual Progress Report (cont.) - Work Unit #2525

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 0 TOTAL (TO DATE): 20 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 30

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None.

CONCLUSIONS: Technical refinements and software modifications dominated the research effort during FY-82. The animated images that the system produces now are, in general, quite realistic and a successful evaluation is anticipated.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82:

Montgomery, A. A., and SooHoo, G. ANIMAT: A set of programs to generate, edit, and display sequences of vector-based images. Behavior Research Methods & Instrumentation, 14(1), 39-40, 1982.

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2526	STATUS: INTERIM <u>X</u> FINAL <u> </u>
STARTING DATE: January 1979		DATE OF COMPLETION: September 1983
KEY WORDS: self-assessment, inventory, hearing impaired, communication		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Development of a Communication Self-Assessment Inventory of the Hearing Impaired Soldier		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Marily E. Demorest, Sue A. Erdman		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Roy K. Sedge		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: <u> </u>	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: <u> </u>	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: <u>\$1621.60</u>
FY-83 MEDCASE: <u> </u> CONTRACT COST: <u>\$6000.00</u> SUPPLY COST: <u> </u>		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT <u>FEB 25 1983</u>

STUDY OBJECTIVE: The objective of this project is to develop a communication self-assessment inventory to be used in the inpatient Aural Rehabilitation Program of the Army Audiology and Speech Center, WRAMC. The specific purposes of this inventory are:

- a. To assess progress in environmental control, and in emotional, social, familial, and vocational adjustment to the handicap as a result of the Aural Rehabilitation Program (i.e., a quantitative index of improvement provided by pre- and post-program scores).
- b. To establish a baseline for planning a patient's environmental control training and adjustment counseling in the Aural Rehabilitation Program.
- c. To provide prognostic indicators of short-term success in communication (pre-program administration).
- d. To provide prognostic indicators of long-term success in communication after returning to duty station (post-program administration).

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Having determined during FY-80 that the Hearing Performance Inventory (T.C. Giolas et al., JSHD, 1979) would not fulfill the Army's needs for a communication inventory (see FY-80 APR), we undertook to develop our own inventory. A large pool of items was developed and administered to a large number of patients. Responses to the inventory were subjected to statistical analysis. A revised version of 155 items is currently being tested as a final phase of inventory development.

Annual Progress Report (cont.) - Work Unit # 2526

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: The original form consisting of 215 items was modified following statistical analyses. The revised form is comprised of 155 items. On the basis of clinical observations and factor analyses, the scales and subscales were also revised to provide more specific information to the clinician. The scales include revisions of Communication Performance, Communication Environment, Behavioral Adjustment, and Personal Adjustment. The Communication Information scale was deleted. A new scale was included to address Communication Strategies. (Additional information regarding the revised scales and subscales can be obtained from the Audiology Section upon request.)

The attempt to automate the testing process utilizing the laboratory computer system was unsuccessful. At this time efforts are being made to evaluate an optical scanner system for processing patient responses.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 300 TOTAL (TO DATE): 407 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 700

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None.

CONCLUSIONS: Not applicable at this time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Not applicable at the present time.

DISPOSITION FORM

For use of this form, see AR 340-15; the proponent agency is TAGO.

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

HS HL-SES

SUBJECT

Clarification of Annual Progress Report for
Work Unit # 2526

TO Dr. Hanson
Dr. Boehm, Chief DCI

FROM Sue A. Erdman, M.A.


DATE 14 December 1982

CMT 1

1. The following information/explanation is furnished at your request for clarification of budget changes in Work Unit #2526.

2. It has been proposed that Dr. Marilyn Demorest (formerly Wang) return to WRAMC on a full time basis for work on this project during the summer of 1983. Final statistical analysis and publication of the Communication Profile for the Hearing Impaired in test manual form (in compliance with APA guidelines) can be accomplished within this time frame if she extends her work here to a full-time basis for a two month period. She will have worked on this project for nearly two years as a Red Cross Volunteer following her initial year here (1980) on temporary hire. Data analyses during the summer of 1983 will involve results from nearly 1000 subjects, two revised forms of the questionnaire in addition to audiometric data for the relevant subjects.

3. Our current time and staff constraints would preclude accomplishing these goals within the desired time frame. Inability to fund the remaining work on this project could necessitate relinquishing the project to another facility or significant delays in the completion of the study, publication of the results and the test materials in manuscript and/or manual form.


Sue Ann Erdman, M.A.
Audiologist
AA&SC, WRAMC

Principal Investigator

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2529	STATUS: INTERIM <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE: April 1981		DATE OF COMPLETION: 30 Sep 82
KEY WORDS: auditory brainstem response, high frequency hearing loss		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of High Frequency Sensorineural Hearing Loss on the Latency of the Brainstem Response		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Daniel M. Schwartz		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Don B. Blakeslee, Roy K. Sedge, Robert L. Henderson		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: _____
FY-83 MEDCASE: _____ CONTRACT COST: _____ SUPPLY COST: _____		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To examine the effects of high frequency hearing loss and the role of mathematical correction factors on the ABR.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Auditory brainstem responses were recorded monaurally with disc electrodes attached to the vertex and earlobes. Responses were recorded to alternating condensation and rarefaction clicks at 65, 75 and 85 dB NHL.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: 48 sensorineural hearing loss subjects have been run.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 8 TOTAL (TO DATE): 48 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 48

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None.

CONCLUSIONS: Click polarity was found to effect wave I such that percent of absence of wave I was found to increase considerably when using condensation and alternating clicks. For alternating clicks wave I was absent in 56% of the cases at 65 dB NHL and 38% at the two higher intensities. Wave I was

Annual Progress Report (cont.) - Work Unit #2529

absent least often (16%) for rarefaction clicks at 85 dB NHL. High frequency hearing loss at 6000 Hz tended to correlate best with wave V latency delay such that a delay of 0.1 msec was shown to occur with every 10 dB of hearing loss. Analysis of the individual scatter of data, however, showed the error that would occur if such a correction factor was used. Not only did statistical analysis reveal that only 17% of the variance was accounted for solely on the basis of hearing loss, but scatter plots of the data showed that over or underestimates of latency delay will occur if one uses a correction factor.

What proved valuable, however, was to use a single index of seven milliseconds for wave V latency and 4.6 msec for the I-V inter-peak latency to demarcate between cochlear and VIIIth nerve tumor ears.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Manuscript in preparation for submission to a scientific journal.

NOTE: The Principal Investigator on this protocol has resigned his position effective 1 October 1982.

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2530	STATUS: INTERIM <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STARTING DATE: May 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: July 1982
TITLE OF PROJECT: Test of the Assumptions Underlying the Comparative Hearing Aid Evaluation		
KEY WORDS: comparative hearing aid evaluation, hearing aids, validity, reliability		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Brian E. Walden		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Joanne M. Crowley, Daniel M. Schwartz, Dennis L. Williams, Michael H. Mayer		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: _____
FY-83 MEDCASE: _____ CONTRACT COST: _____ SUPPLY COST: _____		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983

STUDY OBJECTIVE: The purpose of this research is to test the assumptions which underlie the comparative hearing aid evaluation (CHAE). Among the questions to be answered are: a) Do clinically and statistically significant performance differences exist among hearing aids preselected to be appropriate to the patient's hearing loss? b) Does the same instrument tend to be best for all patients? c) Are available test materials sufficiently reliable for use in hearing aid selection? d) Are the results of a CHAE stable over time? e) Do the results of a CHAE predict patient performance in the real world?

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Hearing-impaired subjects selected from the Aural Rehabilitation Program of the Army Audiology and Speech Center are administered a modified comparative hearing aid evaluation (CHAE) using three behind-the-ear instruments. The binomial model (at .95 confidence) is used to determine if significant differences exist among the aided monosyllabic word recognition in noise scores. In those cases where the interaid differences exceeded chance performance, two additional steps were taken. First, the patient was allowed to wear each of the three instruments for an extended period of time during the week following the initial CHAE. At the end of this trial use period, the patient indicated which aid was most acceptable and which was least acceptable. Second, following the trial use period, the CHAE was repeated.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: Data acquisition was completed on a total of 45 hearing impaired subjects. Data reduction and statistical analysis were completed. A manuscript was prepared based on the findings of this investigation and was submitted for publication in the Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders. Currently, it is under editorial review.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: _____ TOTAL (TO DATE): 45 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 45

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): There were no serious/unexpected side effects in subjects participating in this project.

CONCLUSIONS: When the hearing aids preselected for evaluation with a patient are relatively homogeneous electroacoustically, significant interaid performance differences on the hearing aid evaluation are not likely to occur very often. In contrast, when the aids are very different electroacoustically, significant interaid differences may occur frequently. In such cases, however, interactions between hearing aids and patient performance will be relatively rare. Further, unless there are fairly large electroacoustic differences among the instruments being evaluated, the test-retest reliability of standard monosyllabic word lists may not be adequate to detect typical interaid differences that occur in a comparative hearing aid evaluation. This appears to be the case even when 100-item test lists are used. The problem becomes greater, the shorter the test lists employed. The data also suggest that the performance hierarchy on the clinical evaluation can be expected to change for many patients as the new hearing aid user adjusts to amplification. Finally, the instrument which scores highest on the clinical evaluation is not necessarily the aid that would be judge most beneficial by the patient based on trial use in daily living unless relatively large interaid difference scores are obtained.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: A manuscript has been prepared and is currently under editorial review by the Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders.

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2531	STATUS: INTERIM <u>X</u> FINAL
-----------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

STARTING DATE: September 1980 DATE OF COMPLETION: October 1983

KEY WORDS: stuttering, follow-up, disfluency, speech

TITLE OF PROJECT: Maintenance of Speech Fluency Following an Intensive Stuttering Therapy Program

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Marcia D. Bond-Liebartz

ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): Pamela Silverwood, Patryce F. Thompson, Brenda W. Lohsen, Joyce Gurevich-Uvena, Christine Fair, Gloria Chi, Robert A. Prosek

FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service
-----------------	---

ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: _____	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: \$321.60
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------

FY-83 MEDCASE: _____	CONTRACT COST: _____	SUPPLY COST: _____	DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT FEB 25 1983
----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To determine the extent to which fluency improvement is maintained by adult stutterers participating in the Precision Fluency Shaping Program during a nine-month period following release from treatment.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Forty-seven stutterers who are participating in the Precision Fluency Shaping Program at Walter Reed will be the subjects for this study. Tape-recorded telephone monologues will be obtained from each subject on five occasions: 1) prior to the initiation of therapy (baseline), 2) immediately after completing the program (four weeks after baseline), 3) three months post-therapy, 4) six months post-therapy, and 5) nine months post-therapy. After giving permission to record the monologue, the subject will be instructed to speak for five minutes about his speech, or his hobbies, or about any topic that interests him (the specific content of the monologue is not important).

Two general measures of fluency, percent syllables stuttered (%SS) and syllables per minute (SPM), will be obtained for each of the 150 monologues. The improvement in each of these measurements relative to the baseline session will be calculated for each subject for each post-therapy recording. Appropriate statistics will be applied to these data to determine if the fluency gains made by the program are retained when the subject finishes treatment.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: During FY-82 progress has occurred in data acquisition and data reduction. Forty-seven patients have been recorded in the pre-therapy condition. Forty-three subjects have been recorded in the pre-therapy and immediate post-therapy condition. Of these, 28 have also been recorded at 3 months post-therapy; 23 at 6 months post-therapy; and 20 at 9 months post-therapy. Fifteen subjects have been recorded in all five conditions. Data reduction has begun in terms of transcribing each tape recorded session, counts of disfluencies, and measurement of monologue duration. To date, 50 taped sessions have been completed. This represents approximately one-third of the data reduction needed to begin data analysis.

Follow-up recordings have not been obtained from some subjects due to difficulty locating the subject and/or contacting the subject via telephone, particularly when the subject is in a duty location outside CONUS.

The number of subjects has been increased from 41 to 47 for the above reasons. Estimated completion date for data acquisition is November 1982.

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 7 TOTAL (TO DATE): 47 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 47

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None.

CONCLUSIONS: Not applicable at the present time.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: Not applicable at the present time.

DATE: 30 Sep 82	WORK UNIT NO.: 2533	STATUS: INTERIM <u>X</u> FINAL <u> </u>
STARTING DATE: August 1980		DATE OF COMPLETION: August 1983
KEY WORDS: symmetric high-frequency hearing loss, monaural amplification, dichotic test		
TITLE OF PROJECT: Effect of Amplification on Dichotic Discrimination Test Results in Individuals with Primarily High Frequency Sensorineural Hearing Loss		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR(S): Rauna K. Surr, Daniel M. Schwartz		
ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATOR(S): H. Gustav Mueller, Susan Abernathy		
FACILITY: WRAMC	DEPT/SVC: Dept. of Surgery/Otolaryngology Service	
ACCUMULATIVE MEDCASE COST: <u> </u>	ACCUMULATIVE CONTRACT COST: <u> </u>	ACCUMULATIVE SUPPLY COST: <u> </u>
FY-83 MEDCASE: <u> </u> CONTRACT COST: <u> </u> SUPPLY COST: <u> </u>		DATE OF COMMITTEE APPROVAL OF ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT <u>FEB 25 1983</u>

STUDY OBJECTIVE: The purpose was to study the effect of monaural hearing aid use on dichotic listening task longitudinally in patients with predominantly high frequency sensorineural hearing loss.

TECHNICAL APPROACH: Twenty subjects with symmetrical high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss judged to be good hearing aid candidates were divided into two groups. One group was fitted with an aid for the right ear and the other for the left ear. Monotic and dichotic syllable discrimination tests were administered prior to the hearing aid use and then after one and six months of use. These data then would permit us to determine if monaural hearing aid use leads to an ear advantage (i.e., favoring one ear over the other for processing speech information) as has been suggested by Jacobsen (1979) on a flat hearing loss population.

PROGRESS DURING FY-82: All data have been collected and the analysis is in progress. A paper based on the preliminary analysis of these data was submitted and accepted for presentation at the Annual Convention of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, November, 1982, in Toronto, Canada.

Annual Progress Report (cont., - Work Unit #2533

NUMBER OF SUBJECTS STUDIED:

FY-82: 10 TOTAL (TO DATE): 20 BEFORE COMPLETION OF STUDY: 20

SERIOUS/UNEXPECTED SIDE EFFECTS IN SUBJECTS PARTICIPATING IN PROJECT (IF NONE SO STATE): None

CONCLUSIONS: The data analysis is not complete enough to permit conclusions at this date.

PUBLICATIONS OR ABSTRACTS, FY-82: None

